

Business Economics

Nature and Scope of Business Economics

| Unit-1: Introduction | | | Meaning of Busi | ness Ec | onomics |
|--|-----|------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| wrote "An inquiry into the nature | 6. | 7- | | _ | ocess of selecting an |
| and causes of wealth of nations". [Dec.2023] | | | - | | ill provide the most |
| (A) Adam Smith (B) Pigou | | | | - | a desired end, from |
| (C) Marshall (D) Hicks | 3 | | or more alternative | | |
| | | (A) | Decision making | | Strategy |
| The word economics owes its origin with the Greek word Oikonomia which means: [Dec.2023] | | (C) | Problem solving | g (D) | Effectiveness |
| (A) Commodity | 7. | Busi | ness Economics is | s also kn | own as: |
| (B) Household | | | | | CA CPT Nov. 2018] |
| (C) Price | | (A) | Applied Econon | _ | • |
| (D) Consumer expectations | | (B) | Managerial Eco | | |
| | | (C) | Micro Economic | | |
| In Economics, we use "scarcity" the term to mean [Nov.2019] | | (D) | All of the above | | |
| (A) Absolute scarcity and lack of resources in | | (D) | 7 III of the above | | |
| less developed countries. | | **** | 1 64 611 : | . , | :a: a |
| (B) Relative scarcity i.e. scarcity in relation to | 8. | | on of the followin | g is not | within the scope of [Nov. 2019] |
| the wants of the society. | | | | | [NOV. 2019] |
| (C) Scarcity during times of business failure | | (A) | Capital Budgetin | ng | |
| and natural calamities. | | (B) | Risk Analysis | | |
| (D) Scarcity caused on account of excessive | | (C) | Business Cycles | | |
| consumption by the rich | | (D) | Accounting Star | ndards | |
| 4. Human wants are in response to | 9. | Conc | cept of Business E | conomi | cs was given by: |
| satisfy their wants? [CA CPT Nov.2018] | | | | [| CA CPT May 2018] |
| (A) Unlimited (B) Limited | | (A) | Joel Dean | (B) | Alfred Marshall |
| (C) Scarce (D) Multiple | | (C) | Adam Smith | (D) | L. Robbins |
| | | | | | |
| 5. Economic goods are considered as scarce | | | Micro and Mad | ero Eco | nomics |
| resources because [CA CPT May 2019] | 10. | Micr | o Economics does | | |
| (A) Inadequate quantity to satisfy the needs of | | | | | [CA CPT Dec.2015] |
| the needs of the society | | (A) | Consumer behav | viour | |
| (B) Not possible to increase in quantity | | (B) | Factor pricing | | |
| (C) Limited hands to make goods | 20 | (C) | General price le | vel | |
| (D) Primary importance in satisfying social | | (D) | Firms equilibriu | | |
| requirements | | (2) | J quiioiiu | | |



| | | | | | | 4 |
|------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------------|---|
| 11. | Micro E | conomi | es is also kn | own | n as | Ī |
| | | | | | [Nov.2020] | |
| | (A) Pu | ıblic Ec | onomics (E | 3) | Income Theory | |
| | (C) D | emand 7 | Theory (Γ |)) | Price Theory | |
| | _ | | | | | |
| 12. | Econom | ics is cla | assified into |) | | |
| | (A) NT | | 1.5. 1.1 | | [June 2023] | |
| | ` ′ | | e and Positi | ve | | |
| | (B) M | | | | | |
| | | | nd External | | | K |
| | (D) N | one of t | he above | | | ľ |
| | | | | | | |
| 13. | | | _ | ot th | ne subject matter of | |
| | micro ec | | | | [June 2023] | |
| | ` / | | r Behaviour | | | |
| | | • | xchange Ra | ate | | |
| | (C) B | ehaviou | r of Firms | | | |
| | (D) Lo | ocation | of Industry | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 14. | Which of | of the fo | ollowing is | use | d for allocation of | |
| | resource | s? | | | [Nov. 2019] | |
| | (A) M | licro-Ec | onomics | | | |
| | (B) M | lacro-Ec | onomics | | | |
| | (C) E | conome | trics | | | |
| | (D) D | escriptiv | ve Economi | cs | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 15. | Mr. X | had b | een given | a 1 | task to segregate | |
| | | | | | statements. Help | |
| | | • | | of | these is normative | |
| | economi | | | | [June 2024] | |
| | | | level is f urbanizati | | ing day by day | |
| | (B) TI | he part | time work | ing | hours of students | |
| | | • | | _ | hours per week | |
| | (C) D | ue to t | he increase | ed n | umber of cars on | |

roads, people will be struck in traffic jams

portion of revenue in defence

The government has allotted a major

- **16.** Which of the is a part of micro economics? [CA CPT June 2011]
 - (A) Factor pricing
 - (B) National Income
 - (C) Balance of payment
 - (D) None of the above
- What is the nature of business economics, which is an applied branch of economics? [June 2024]
 - (A) It is positive in nature
 - (B) It is normative in nature
 - (C) It is neutral in nature
 - (D) It is both positive as well as nor-mative in nature
- **18.** Study of the behaviour of different individuals and organizations within an economic system is called? [July 2021]
 - (A) Industrial Economics
 - (B) Macro Economics
 - (C) Micro Economics
 - (D) Welfare Economics
- **19.** Which of the following is not a subject matter of Micro-economies?
 - (A) The price of mangoes
 - (B) The cost of producing a fire truck for the fire department of Delhi, India.
 - (C) The quantity of mangoes produced for the mangoes market.
 - (D) The national economy's annual rate of growth.
- **20.** The India's Employment rate has increased in March 2023 as compared to March 2022. The study of this aspect comes under ______.

[Dec. 2023]

- (A) Microeconomics
- (B) Macro Economics
- (C) Price theory
- (D) Market Economics

- **21.** Which of the following is not a study of Macro-Economics? [July 2021]
 - (A) Consumer behaviour
 - (B) National Income
 - (C) General Price Level
 - (D) Level of employment
- **22.** Which of the following is subject matter of macroeconomics? [June 2024]
 - (A) Behaviour of firms
 - (B) Factor Pricing
 - (C) Overall level of savings and investments
 - (D) Theo economics condition section of people
- 23. A study of how increases in the corporate income tax rate will affect the national unemployment rate an example of: [Nov. 2019]
 - (A) Macro Economics
 - (B) Descriptive Economics
 - (C) Micro Economics
 - (D) Normative Economics
- **24.** Normative science suggests which of the following? [June 2022]
 - (A) What should be
 - (B) What to produce
 - (C) How to produce
 - (D) When to produce
- **25.** Which one of the area comes under macroeconomics? [Jan. 2021]
 - (A) Product pricing
 - (B) Consumer behaviour
 - (C) The general price level and interest rates
 - (D) Economics conditions of a section of people

Nature of Business Economics

- **26.** Which one of the following is not the scope of business economics? [July 2021]
 - (A) Cost standards
 - (B) Cost analysis
 - (C) Demand analysis
 - (D) Inventory management

27. Business Economics is pragmatic in approach because of which of the following cause?

[June 2022]

- (A) Based on assumptions
- (B) Tackles practical problems
- (C) Considers profit only
- (D) Considers internal value
- 28. Under pragmatic approach, microeconomics is abstract and purely_____ nature and takes _____ assumptions [June 2024]
 - (A) Practical, Unrealistic
 - (B) Practical, Realistic
 - (C) Theoretical, Unrealistic
 - (D) Theoretical, Realistic
- **29.** Which of the following is not a correct statement? [June 2023]
 - (A) Business Economics is a normative science
 - (B) Business Economics is an art
 - (C) Business Economics is based largely on Micro Economics
 - (D) Business Economics does not incorporate elements of Macro Economics
- **30.** Which of the following is not a correct statement? [June 2022]
 - (A) Business economics is a normative science
 - (B) Business economics in an art
 - (C) Business economics is based largely on micro economics
 - (D) Business economics does not incorporate elements of macro economic analysis
- **31. Rama:** My corn harvest this year is poor.

Manoj: Don't worry. Price increase will compensate for this fall in quantity supplied.

Meera: Climate affects crop yield. Some years are bad, others are good.

Bharti: The Government ought to guarantee that our income will not fall.

In this conversation, the normative statement is made by: [Jan 2021]

- (A) Rama
- (B) Manoi
- (C) Meera
- (D) Bharti



| 32. | | ness economy involves theory of Business omics with |
|-----|-----|---|
| | | [CA CPT Nov. 2018] |
| | (A) | Normative Economics |
| | (D) | Descipant provides |

- (B) Business practices
- (C) Micro Economics
- (D) Macro Economics

Scope of Business Economics

- 33. Which factor is included in business Economics? [CA CPT Nov. 2018]
 - (A) Business Economics is an art
 - (B) Inter-disciplinary in nature
 - (C) Normative in nature
 - (D) All of the above
- **34.** Business economics is pragmatic in its approach because? [July 2021]
 - (A) It tackles practical problem which the firm faces in real world
 - (B) It tackles practical problem which the firm faces due to WTO policies
 - (C) It tackles practical problem which the firm faces due to lack of directors
 - (D) Business economics is abstracts and purely theoretical.
- **35.** Which of the below enables application of economic logic and analytical tools to bridge the gap between theory and practice? [June 2023]
 - (A) Macro economics
 - (B) Micro economics
 - (C) Business economics
 - (D) Traditional economics
- **36.** Which one of the following is not a business economics? [Dec. 2023]
 - (A) Demand forecasting & Analysis
 - (B) Cost and production analysis
 - (C) Profit Analysis
 - (D) Capital budgeting

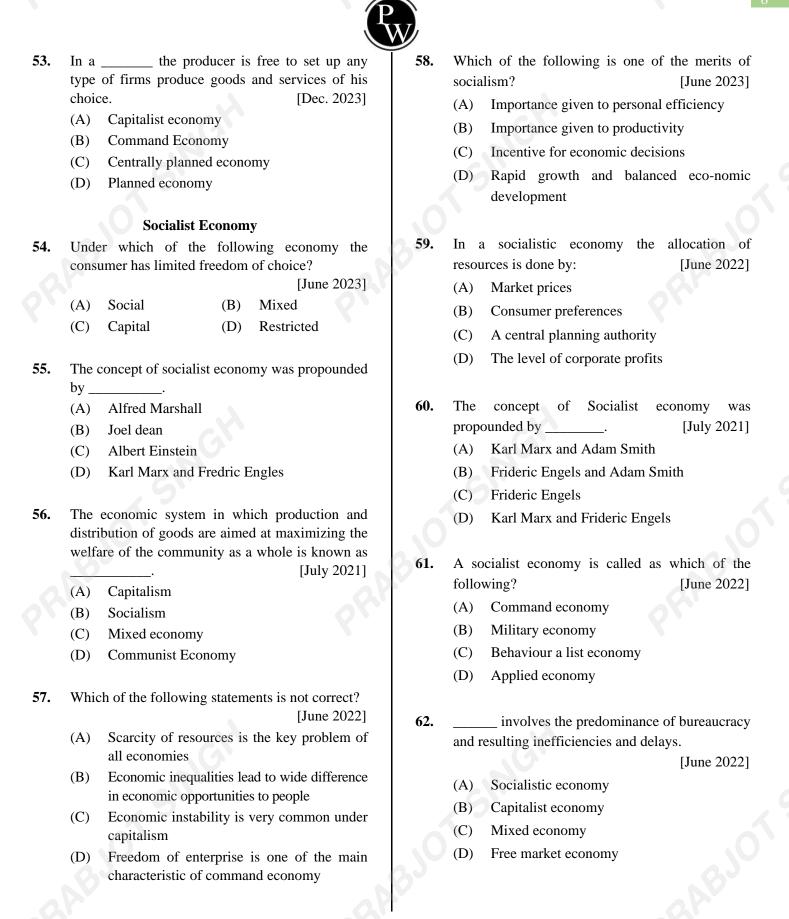
- **37.** The nature of business economics is: [Nov. 2020]
 - (A) Positive in nature
 - (B) Pure science
 - (C) Pragmatic
 - (D) Independent

Unit-2: Basic Problems of An Economy and Role of Price Mechanism

Basic Problems of an Economy

- **38.** The central economic problem of an economy arises due to ______. [July 2021]
 - (A) Scarcity of resources relative to the wants
 - (B) Co-existences of private and public sector
 - (C) Govt. interference in economic activities
 - (D) Federal structure of Constitution
- **39.** In which type of central economic problem, an economy must decide whether more Indian electric toys should be produced and how many units of each toy should be produced? [Dec. 2023]
 - (A) How to produce
 - (B) What to produce
 - (C) For whom to produce
 - (D) What provision should be made for economic growth
- **40.** What implications does the resource scarcity of economy have? [Dec. 2023]
 - (A) Political problems
 - (B) Economic problems
 - (C) Geographical problems
 - (D) Cultural problems
- **41.** Which of the following is the central problem of economy? [June 2023]
 - (A) Scarcity of resources
 - (B) Unemployment
 - (C) Poverty
 - (D) Inflation

| | | | 5 |
|--------------|--|-----|--|
| | th of the following is the central problem of conomy? [June 2022] | 47. | An economy is called capitalist economy, when is given. [Jan. 2021] |
| (A) | Unemployment [June 2022] | | (A) Right to private property |
| (B) | Poverty | | (B) Freedom of Government interference |
| (C) | Scarcity of resources | | (C) Freedom of business choices |
| (C) (D) | Inflation | | (D) Discrimination |
| (D) | Illiation | | ,5 |
| | 'Central Economics Problem' does not deal which of the following economic problems? [July 2021] | 48. | An economic system in which all means of production are owned and controlled by private individuals for profit is called as? [June 2023] |
| (A) | What to produce? | | (A) Free economy |
| (B) | How to produce? | | (B) Capitalist economy |
| (C) | For whom to produce? | | (C) Normative economy |
| (D) | Where to produce? | | (D) Socialist economy |
| | th of the following refers to the sum total of | 49. | Laissez-Faire economy is also known as: [Jan. 2021] |
| | gements for the product and distribution of | | (A) Capitalist economy |
| _ | s and services in society? [June 2023] | | (B) Socialist economy |
| (A) | Economic System | | (C) Mixed economy |
| (B) | Business System | | (D) Communist economy |
| (C) | Capitalist Economic System | | ,5' |
| (D) | Socialist Economic System | 50. | Capitalist incentives for system offer |
| | O | | incentives for [Jan.2021, June 2024] |
| | Capitalist Economy | 20 | (A) Efficient business decisions |
| | capitalist Economy uses as | | (B) Efficient government decisions |
| princ | iple means of allocation of resources. | | (C) Efficient non-government decisions |
| (A) | [Nov. 2019] | | (D) Efficient economic decisions |
| (A) | Price | | |
| (B) | Demand | 51. | Capitalist economy solve their economic problems |
| (C) | Supply | | through which of the following? [June 2023] |
| (D) | None of the above | | (A) Central Planning Authority |
| _ | | | (B) Price mechanism |
| | pitalistic economy and will | | (C) Administered Prices(D) Voting done by customers |
| be mo | | | (D) Voting done by customers |
| (A) | Equalities, non-exploitation | 52. | Exploitation and inequality will be more in |
| (B) | Inequalities, exploitation | 34, | [CA CPT May 2019] |
| (C) | Exploitation, equalities | .0 | (A) Socialism (B) Capitalism |
| (D) | Non-exploitation, inequalities | 22 | (C) Mixed (D) All of the above |
| | | | (2) 111 of the accept |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |





Mixed Economy

| 63. | Co-existence | of | public | and | private | sector | is | the |
|------------|--------------|----|--------|-----|---------|--------|----|-----|
| | feature of | | | | | [Jun. | 20 | 21] |

- (A) Capitalist Economy
- (B) Mixed Economy
- (C) Socialist Economy
- (D) Federal Economy
- 64. In a mixed economy, there are sectors of industries. [Jan. 2021]
 - (A) Two
 - (B) Three
 - (C) Four
 - (D) Five
- **65.** Which of the following statement is correct?

[June 2022]

- (A) Mixed economy is not always a 'golden path' between capitalistic and socialistic economy
- (B) Socialistic economy is not always a 'golden path' between mixed economy and capitalism
- (C) Capitalistic economy is not always a 'golden path' between mixed economy and socialism.
- (D) Local economy is not always a 'golden path' between internal and international economy
- **66.** Which of the following statement! is correct?

[July 2021]

- (A) Mixed economy is not always a 'golden path' between capitalism and socialism.
- (B) Socialistic economy is not always a 'golden path' between mixed and capitalism.
- (C) Capitalistic economy is not always a 'golden path' between mixed and socialism.
- (D) Mixed economy is always a 'golden path' between capitalism and socialism.

- **67.** Finance minister was discussing, balance of trade and balance of payments. This area comes under:
 - (A) Macro Economics
 - (B) Micro Economics
 - (C) Capitalist Economy
 - (D) Mixed Economy
- **68.** Which of the following is an example of normative statement?
 - (A) The government should increase taxes on liquor to reduce its consumption.
 - (B) The demand for a good will increase if its price decreases.
 - (C) A decrease in interest rates will lead to an increase in investment
 - (D) An increase in government spending will reduce the unemployment rate.
- **69.** Which of the following does not describe the nature of business economics?
 - (A) It is abstract and purely theoretical
 - (B) It is normative in nature
 - (C) It is an art
 - (D) It incorporates elements of Macro Analysis
- **70.** "Buyers ultimately determine which goods and services will be produced and in what quantities." The given statement is the meaning of:
 - (A) Consumer Sovereignty
 - (B) Planned economy
 - (C) Freedom of economic choice
 - (D) Freedom of enterprise
- **71.** Which of the following is not one of the four basic economic problem of an economy?
 - (A) Where to produce?
 - (B) What to produce?
 - (C) For whom to produce?
 - (D) What provisions are to be made for economic growth?



Answer Key

- 1. (A)
- 2. **(B)**
- 3. **(B)**
- 4. (A)
- 5. (A)
- 6. (A)
- 7. (B)
- 8. **(D)**
- 9. (A)
- **10.** (C)
- 11. (D)
- 12. (B)
- 13. (B)
- 14. (A)
- 15. (B)
- 16. (A)
- 17. (B)
- **18.** (C)
- 19. (D)
- 20. (B)
- 21. (A)
- 22. (C)
- 23. (A)
- **24.** (A)

- 25. (C)
- 26. (A)
- 27. (B)
- 28. (C)
- 29. (D)
- **30.** (**D**)
- 31. (D)
- **32.** (B)
- 33. (D)
- **34.** (A)
- 35. (C)
- **36.** (**D**)
- 37. (C)
- 38. (A)
- **39.** (B)
- **40.** (B)
- **41.** (A)
- **42.** (C)
- **43.** (D)
- 44. (A)
- (11)
- **45.** (A)
- **46.** (**B**)
- 47. (A)
- **48.** (B)

- **49.** (A)
- **50.** (**D**)
- **51.** (**B**)
- **52.** (B)
- 53. (A)
- 54. (A)
- **55. (D)**
- **56.** (B)
- **57. (D)**
- **58.** (**D**)
- **59.** (C)
- **60. (D)**
- **61.** (A)
- **62.** (A)
- 63. (B)
- **64.** (B)
- **65.** (A)
- **66.** (A)
- 67. (A)
- 68. (A)
- 69. (A)
- **70.** (A)
- **71.** (A)



Hints and Solution

1. (A)

"An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations" was writ ten by Adam Smith. This book, published in 1776, is considered one of the founding works of classical economics.

2. **(B)**

The word 'economics' owes its origin to the Greek word 'Oikonomia', which means Household. It referred to the management of household affairs in ancient Greece.

- 3. (B)
- 4. (A)
- 5. (A)
- 6. (A)
- 7. **(B)**
- 8. (D)
- 9. (A)
- **10.** (C)
- **11. (D)**
- 12. (B)
- 13. (B)
- 14. (A

- 15. **(B)**
- **16.** (A)
- 17. (D)
- 18. (C)
- **19.** (C)
- **20.** (B)

The study of India's Employment rate and how it has changed over a period is a part of Macro Economics. Macroeconomics looks at economywide phenomena, such as changes in unemployment, national income, rate of growth, and gross domestic product.

- 21. (A)
- 22. (C)
- 23. (A)
- 24. (A)
- 25. (C)
- 26. (A)
- 27. (B)
- 28. (C)
- 29. (D)



- **30. (D)**
- 31. (D)
- **32.** (B)
- 33. (D)
- 34. (A)
- 35. (C)
- **36.** (D)

Capital budgeting is not typically considered a part of business economics. Business economics mainly focuses on factors like demand forecasting, cost and production analysis, and profit analysis. Capital budgeting, although important in business decisions, is more related to financial management.

- 37. (C)
- 38. (A)
- **39.** (B)

The central economic problem of deciding whether more Indian electric toys should be produced and how many units of each toy should be produced falls under What to produce. This problem deals with determining which goods and services should be produced in the economy.

40. (B)

The resource scarcity of an economy has Economic problems implications. Scarcity of resources means that there are limited resources to satisfy unlimited wants, leading to the fundamental economic problem of allocation and necessitating choices and trade-offs.

- **41.** (A)
- **42.** (C)
- **43.** (D)
- 44. (A)
- 45. (A)
- **46.** (B)
- 47. (A)
- **48.** (B)
- **49.** (A)
- **50.** (D)
- **51.** (B)
- **52.** (B)
- 53. (A)

In a Capitalist economy, the producer is free to set up any type of firms and produce goods and services of his choice. A capitalist economy is characterized by private ownership and the freedom to produce and trade.

- 54. (A)
- 55. (D)
- **56.** (B)
- 57. **(D)**
- 58. (D)



- **59.** (C)
- **60. (D)**
- **61.** (A)
- 62. (A)
- 63. (B)
- 64. (B)
- 65. (A)

- **66.** (A)
- 67. (A)
- 68. (A)
- 69. (A)
- **70.** (A)
- **71.** (A)

PRABJOT SINGH



CA Foundation Sampurna September 2025

Theory of Demand and Supply

Notes

| Un | it-1 :] | Law of Demand and Elasticity of Demand | 6. | Whi | ch of the followin | g will a | ffect the demand fo |
|------------|----------|---|-----|-------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| l . | The | term 'demand' refers to: [Dec. 2021] | | non- | durable goods? | [| CA CPT May 2019 |
| | (a) | Demand of money | | (a) | Disposable incom | me (b) | Price |
| | (b) | Need for the commodity | | (c) | Demography | (d) | All of the above |
| | (c) | Need for services | | | | | |
| | (d) | The quantity of a good or service that | 7. | Wha | nt is not a determin | ant of d | emand? [Jan. 2021 |
| | | buyers are willing and able to purchase at | | (a) | Consumer's exp | ectation | s |
| | | various prices during a given period of time | | (b) | Consumer's taste | es and p | references |
| | | | | (c) | Income of the co | onsumer | 's |
| 2. | The | quantity demanded is a | | (d) | Prices of unrelat | ed good | ls. |
| | (a) | Flow | | | | | |
| | (b) | Stock | 8. | The | term "Ceteris Pari | bus" ref | ers to |
| | (c) | Single isolated purchase | | (a) | Other things bei | ng equa | 1 |
| | (d) | Concept without reference to time | | (b) | Other things also | o change | e |
| | | | | (c) | Other things ma | y chang | e |
| 3. | In e | economics, Effective Demand for a thing | | (d) | None of the abo | ve | |
| | depe | ends on : | | | | | |
| | (a) | Desire | 9. | Goo | ds which are | inferior | , with no close |
| | (b) | Means to purchase | | subs | titutes easily avai | ilable a | nd which occupy |
| | (c) | Willingness to use those means for that | | subs | - | | 's budget are called |
| | | purchase | | | · · | ods. | [July 2021 |
| | (d) | All of the above | | (a) | Speculative | (b) | Prestige |
| | | 8, | | (c) | Conspicuous | (d) | Giffen |
| | | Determinants of Demand | | | | | |
| 1. | | ch is not an important factor that determines | 10. | In ca | ase of Veblen good | ls, the d | emand curve is: |
| | dema | . , | | | | | [June 2022] |
| | (a) | Price of commodity | | (a) | Horizontal | | |
| | (b) | Disposable income of consumer | | (b) | Vertical | | |
| | (c) | Tastes and preferences of buyers | | (c) | Upward sloping | to the r | ight |
| | (d) | Educational qualification of buyers | | (d) | Downward slop | ing to th | e right |
| 5. | Price | e of goods expresses value of | 11. | High | nly priced goods | are c | onsumed by statu |
| | | [June 2023] | | seek | ing rich people | to sati | sfy their need fo |
| | (a) | Exchange | | cons | picuous consump | otion. | This is called as |
| | (b) | Cost | | | · | | [July 2021] |
| | (c) | Demand | | (a) | Veblen Effect | (b) | Snob Effect |
| | (d) | Fair | | (c) | Helen Effect | (d) | None of these |



| 12. | Name the term which refers to the demand for |
|------------|--|
| | consumer goods which is decreased owing be the |
| | fact that others are also consuming the same |
| | commodity. |

- (a) Halo effect
- (b) Snob effect
- (c) Veblen effect
- (d) Demonstration effect

| 13. | Consumption | of | high-priced | goods | by | status |
|------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------|------|--------|
| | seeking rich p | eop | le for conspic | cuous co | onsu | mption |
| | is called as | | · | [. | June | 2024] |

- (a) Snob effect
- (b) Bandwagon effect
- (c) Demonstration effect
- (d) Veblen effect
- **14.** Increase in price of pulses leads to increase in demand of green vegetables. The pulses and green vegetables are ______. [June 2023]
 - (a) Substitutes
 - (b) Complimentary goods
 - (c) Normal goods
 - (d) None of the above
- 15. "High priced goods consumed by status seeking rich people to satisfy their need for conspicuous goods" is: [CA CPT May 2018]
 - (a) Veblen effect
 - (b) Bandwagon effect
 - (c) Snob effect
 - (d) Demonstration effect
- **16.** Which of the following is the price at which the quantity demanded of a commodity is equal to the quantity supplied of the commodity and there is no unsold stock or no unsupplied demand?

[July 2021]

- (a) Selling price
- (b) Asking price
- (c) Future price
- (d) Market clearing price

The Law of Demand

17. What are exceptions to Law of Demand?

[Jan. 2021]

- (a) Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility
- (b) Substitution effect
- (c) Conspicuous goods
- (d) Different uses
- **18.** When Price of a commodity increases what will be the affect on Quantity demanded?

[CA CPT Nov. 2018]

- (a) Increases
- (b) Decreases
- (c) No change
- (d) None of these
- **19.** An increase in the demand of computers, other things remaining same, will:
 - (a) Increase the number of computers bought.
 - (b) Decrease the price but increase the number of computers bough
 - (c) Increase the price of computer
 - (d) Increase the price and number of computers bought.
- **20.** In case of Normal goods, Rise in price leads to ? [CA CPT Nov. 2018]
 - (a) Fall in demand
 - (b) Rise in demand
 - (c) No Change
 - (d) Initially rise then ultimately fall
- **21.** A decrease in the demand for cameras, other things remaining the same will:
 - (a) Increase the number of cameras bought.
 - (b) Decrease the price but increase the number of cameras bought.
 - (c) Increase the price of cameras.
 - (d) Decrease the price and decrease in the number of cameras bought



- **22.** Comforts lies between:
 - (a) Inferior goods and necessaries
 - (b) Luxuries and inferior goods
 - (c) Necessaries and luxuries
 - (d) None of the above
- **23.** If price of the commodity increases, what will be the effect Quantity demanded?

[CA CPT Nov. 2018]

- (a) Decreases
- (b) Increases
- (c) No change
- (d) Can't say
- **24.** Due to increase in price of coffee, the demand for tea increases. The two commodities under consideration are: [June 2022]
 - (a) Substitute goods
 - (b) Complementary goods
 - (c) Unrelated goods
 - (d) Producers goods
- **25.** The demand for petrol decreases due to increase in its price, it is termed as: [June 2022]
 - (a) A decrease in demand
 - (b) A change in demand
 - (c) A contraction in demand
 - (d) An increase in demand
- **26.** Which of the following is not an exception to the law of demand? [June 2022]
 - (a) Giffen goods
 - (b) Speculative goods
 - (c) Conspicuous goods
 - (d) White goods
- 27. Suppose the demand for auto-mobile decreases due to increase in price of petrol. Both the goods are: [July 2021]
 - (a) Perishable
 - (b) Complementary
 - (c) Substitute
 - (d) Normal

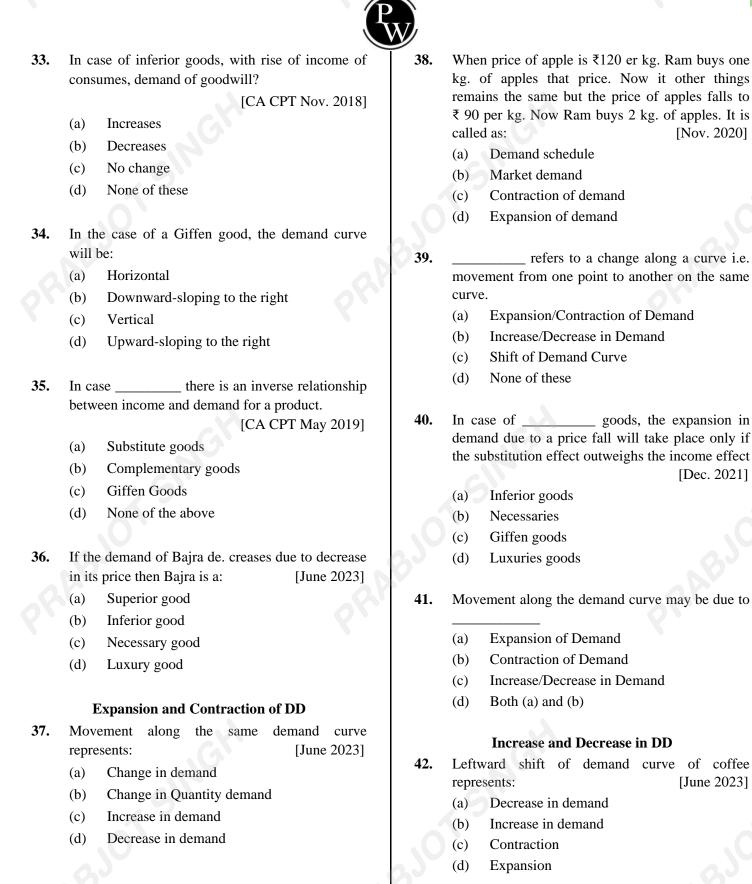
28. Which of the following statements is not correct?

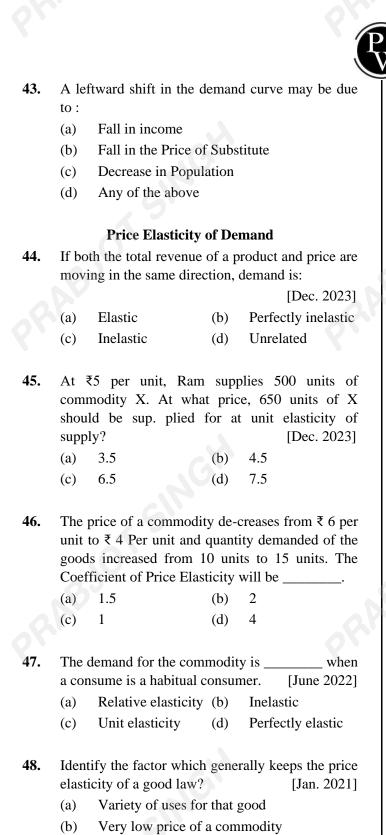
[June 2022]

- (a) Giffen goods exhibit negative relationship between price and demand
- (b) Conspicuous goods exhibit positive relationship between price and demand
- (c) Incomplete information and irrational behaviour of consumer is one of the reasons of exception to the law of demand
- (d) Law of demand states inverse relationship between price of a commodity and its quantity demanded
- **29.** Which of the following is an exception to the law of demand? [Dec. 2023]
 - (a) Substitute goods
 - (b) Marginal utility
 - (c) Conspicuous goods
 - (d) Cross elasticity of demand
- **30.** For what type of goods does demand fall with a rise in income levels of households?

[CA CPT May 2018]

- (a) Inferior goods
- (b) Substitutes
- (c) Luxuries
- (d) Necessities
- **31.** A situation where after a price decrease, more units are sold causing increase in revenue is called as which of the following? [June 2022]
 - (a) Price effect
- (b) Quantity effect
- (c) Income effect
- (d) Substitution effect
- **32.** Price effect is described as which of following? [June 2023, June 2024]
 - (a) Income effect + Veblen effect
 - (b) Substitution effect + Veblen effect
 - (c) Income effect + Substitution effect
 - (d) Veblen effect + Demonstration effect





Close substitutes for that good

spent on it

High proportion of the consumer's income

(c)

| 49. | price | 4.2 | ₹ 20 to 300 to 20 | ₹ 22 ar 00 units -4.2 | nd quantity |
|-----|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 50. | unit. produthen t | orice of a good of If the price elastict is 1.5 and the the new quantity of | ticity of de e original demanded | emand for quantity will be: | or the given is 20 units, [Dec. 2023] |
| | (a) | 15 Units | ` / | 35 Uni | |
| | (c) | 18 Units | (a) | 48 Uni | ts |
| 51. | from et x c | ulate the price ehold increases 80 units to 100 decreases by 109 | his deman units and | d for co price o | ommodity x |
| | (a) | 2.5 | (b) | | |
| | (c) | 10 | (d) | 1.25 | |
| 52. | anno result 1,500 dema (a) | e is decrease in juncement from t of which dem of units to 2,00 and for LED TV 1.27 0.63 | ₹ 60,000 and for it 00 units. will be | to ₹ 50 has inco The E | 0,000. As a reases from lasticity of |
| | | | | | |
| 53. | dema (a) (b) | which of the found is highly elast Salt Life-saving me | stic? | | elasticity of [July 2021] |
| | (c) | water | | | |
| | (d) | Jewellery | | | |
| 54. | - | orice of X comm | - | | |
| | ~, ~ · | | | | |

to 120 units. Calculate the price elasticity of

(b)

(d)

[June 2022]

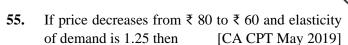
demand.

(-)1

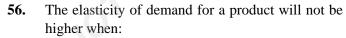
0.8

(a)

(c)



- (a) Demand increase by 25%
- (b) Demand decrease by 25%
- (c) Remains constant
- (d) None of the above

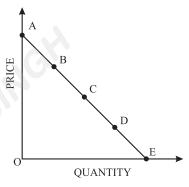


- (a) It has several uses
- (b) More substitutes for the product are available
- (c) It is an expensive commodity
- (d) It is considered a necessity by its buyers
- **57.** If the price of a gel pen increases from ₹ 40 to ₹ 50 and in response to this the quantity demand decreases from 25 units to 20 units. The coefficient of price elasticity will be: [June 2023]
 - (a) 1.2
- (b) -1.25
- (c) 0.8
- (d) -0.8
- 58. The price elasticity of demand for X is 1 and the original quantity 1 demand of X is 90 units, if the price of X decreases from ₹300 to ₹180 per unit, calculate the new quantity [Nov. 2020]
 - (a) 36 units
 - (b) 120 units
 - (c) 126 units
 - (d) 144 units
- 59. Mr. Z went to a stationery shop to buy pens. The price of pen decreased from ₹ 5 to ₹ 3 per unit. If the price elasticity of demand for pen is 2.5 and the original quantity demand for pen is 20, then how much is the new quantity of demanded.

[June 2024]

- (a) 10
- (b) 40
- (c) 30
- (d) 20





[CA CPT May 2018]

- (a) Elasticity at point $A = \infty$, at B = > 1, at C = 1, at D < = 1 and E = 0
- (b) Elasticity at A = 0, at B < = 1, at C = 1 at D = >1 and E = ∞
- (c) Elasticity at A=0 at B>1, at C=1, at D<=1 and at E=0
- (d) None of these
- 61. The price elasticity of demand at the midpoint of the straight line demand curve under point method is ______. [CA CPT May 2019]
 - (a) 0
- (b) 1
- (c) >1
- (d) <1
- **62.** Point elasticity is useful for which of the following situations?
 - (a) The bookstore is considering doubling the price of notebooks.
 - (b) A restaurant is considering lowering the price of its most expensive dishes by 50 per cent.
 - (c) An auto producer is interested in determining the response of consumers to the price of cars being lowered by ₹100.
 - (d) None of the above.
- 63. Which of the following method is used to calculate Elasticity of demand when price and quantity demand are large? [June 2023]
 - (a) Zero elasticity
- (b) Cross elasticity
- (c) Point elasticity
- (d) Arc elasticity



- The price of a commodity decreases from ₹ 200 to
 ₹ 120 per unit. If the price elasticity of demand for this commodity is 2 and the original quantity demanded is 60 units, calculate the new quantity demanded. [July 2021]
 - (a) 48 units
- (b) 100 units
- (c) 108 units
- (d) 120 units
- 65. The demand for a generic good like soap and for Lux soap are ______ respectively. [July 2021]
 - (a) Elastic and elastic
 - (b) Inelastic and inelastic
 - (c) Inelastic and elastic
 - (d) Elastic and inelastic

Income Elasticity of Demand

- 66. If the percentage change in demand of good X is -2.5% and the percentage change in income is 5%, then the income elasticity for and the good X will be good X is treated as: [Dec. 2023]
 - (a) -0.5, normal goods
 - (b) -0.5, inferior goods
 - (c) 0.5, normal goods
 - (d) 0.5, inferior goods
- **67.** Which of the following formula can be used for calculation of income Elasticity of Demand?
 - (a) $E_i = \frac{\Delta q}{\Delta y} \times \frac{y}{q}$
 - $(b) \qquad E_i = \frac{\Delta y}{\Delta q} \times \frac{q}{y}$
 - (c) $E_i = \frac{\Delta q}{\Delta y} \times \frac{q}{y}$
 - (d) None of the above
- 68. Income elasticity of luxury goods is _____. [Nov. 2019]
 - (a) Zero
 - (b) Positive and greater than one
 - (c) Positive and lesser than one
 - (d) Negative and greater than I

- **69.** Suppose there is an increase in income by 15%, which increases demand by 30% the income elasticity of demand will be ______. [June 2023]
 - (a) 0.67
- (b) 0.5
- (c) 2
- (d) 1.0
- **70.** The quantity purchased remains constant irrespective of the change in income. This is known as:
 - (a) Negative income elasticity of demand.
 - (b) Income elasticity of demand less than one.
 - (c) Zero income elasticity of demand.
 - (d) Income elasticity of demand is greater than one.
- 71. Dinesh's annual income increases from ₹3,00,000 to ₹3,60,000. Accordingly, he increases his purchases of commodity X from 50 Nos. to 60 Nos. What is the Dinesh's income elasticity of demand for commodity X? (use Arc elasticity method)
 [Dec. 2023]
 - (a) 0.5
- (b) 1.0
- (c) 2.0
- (d) Zero
- 72. The average income of residents of two cities A and B and the corresponding change in demand for two goods is given in the following table. Which of the following statements is true?

| City | % Increase in income | % change in demand for Good X | % change in demand for Good Y |
|------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| A | 12 | 6.5 | -2.3 |
| В | 9 | 5.6 | 1.6 |

- (a) Both goods are normal goods in both cities A and B
- (b) Good X is a normal good in both cities; good Y is an inferior good in city A
- (c) Good X is a normal in both cities; good Y is an inferior good in city B
- (d) Need more information to make and accurate comment



| | In th | e case of inter | ior goods, t | the income elasticity | | | Advertisemen | nt Elas | ticity | |
|------------|---|---|--|--|-------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------|
| | of de | emand is: | | [Jan. 2021] | 80. | Adv | ertising elasticity | of de | emand | is typically |
| | (a) | Positive | (b) | Zero | | | · | | | [June 2022] |
| | (c) | Negative | (d) | Infinite | | (a) | Negative | (b) | Zero | |
| | | | | _ | | (c) | Infinity | (d) | Posit | ive |
| | | Cross Elas | | | | | | | | |
| 74. | Cros | s elasticity of p | - | | 81. | Wha | t will be the advert | tisemer | it elasti | city? |
| | (2) | 7 | | CA CPT May 2018] | | % C | hange in Demand = | = 30% | | |
| | (a) | Zero | (b) | Negative | | % cł | nange in Price = Ni | 1 | | |
| | (c) | One | (d) | Infinity | . 850 | % cł | nange in advertisen | nent Ex | penditu | are = 25% |
| 75 | W/h a | 4 | | and a throw a manufacture | | (a) | 1.2 | (b) | 0.83 | |
| 75. | elast | icity of deman | d will be _ | related then cross [June 2023] | | (c) | 1 | (d) | 25 | |
| | (a) | 0 | (b) | 00 | 82. | If th | e advertisement ex | penditi | ire on 2 | X commodity |
| | (c) | 1 | (d) | (–) | | | ease by 20% and d | _ | | - |
| | m: | | 1 1 2 3 | | | | %. The advertisem | | | - |
| 76. | | | | fee increases by 2% | | X co | ommodity is: | | | [June 2022] |
| | | _ | | es by 8%, the cross n two products are | | (a) | 0.25 | (b) | (-) 0. | 25 |
| | Clast | | ind between | [July 2021] | | (c) | 4 | (d) | (-) 4 | |
| | (a) | + 0.25 | (b) | - 0.25 | | | | | | |
| | (c) | -0.4 | (d) | + 0.4 | 83. | The | zero advertisement | t Elastic | city rep | resents: |
| | ` ' | | ` ' | | | | | | _ | _ |
| | | | | | | (a) | Demand respond | ls propo | ortionat | ely |
| 77. | If the | e quantity dem | nand of coff | fee increased by 8% | | (a) (b) | Demand respond Demand does no | | | • |
| 77. | | • | | fee increased by 8% by 25% the cross | ζΟ, | | • | t respo | nd prop | ortionately |
| 77. | the | price of tea | increase 1 | • | 0830 | (b) | Demand does no | t respo | nd prop | ortionately |
| 77. | the | price of tea | increase 1 | by 25% the cross n coffee and tea is | NB JO | (b) (c) (d) | Demand does no Demand does no None of the above | t respo t respo ve | nd prop nd at al | oortionately l |
| 77. | the elast | price of tea icity of dema | increase of the increase of th | by 25% the cross n coffee and tea is [June 2024] | ABJO | (b) (c) (d) | Demand does no Demand does no | t respo t respo ve | nd prop nd at al | oortionately l |
| 77. | the elast | price of tea icity of dema | increase of the increase of th | by 25% the cross n coffee and tea is [June 2024] 0.32 | 84. | (b) (c) (d) Un | Demand does no Demand does no None of the abov it-2: Theory of C Nature of Hu | t respo t respo ve onsum man W | nd prop nd at al er Beh Vants | ortionately l avior |
| | the elast (a) (c) The | price of tea icity of dema -0.32 3.125 cross elasticit | increase of the increase of th | by 25% the cross n coffee and tea is [June 2024] 0.32 | | (b) (c) (d) Un Wan | Demand does no Demand does no None of the abov it-2: Theory of C Nature of Hu ts may arise due to | t respo t respo ve onsum man W | nd prop nd at al er Beh Vants | ortionately l avior |
| 77. | (a) (c) The and s | price of tea icity of dema -0.32 3.125 cross elasticit software's is: | increase of the individual increase of the individual increase of the increase | by 25% the cross of coffee and tea is [June 2024] 0.32 -3.125 personal computers | | (b) (c) (d) Un | Demand does no Demand does no None of the abov it-2: Theory of C Nature of Hu | t respo t respo ve onsum man W | nd prop nd at al er Beh Vants | ortionately l avior |
| | the elast (a) (c) The and s (a) | price of tea icity of dema -0.32 3.125 cross elasticit software's is: Positive | increase of the individual increase of the individual increase of the increase | by 25% the cross of coffee and tea is [June 2024] 0.32 -3.125 personal computers Negative | | (b) (c) (d) Un Wan (a) | Demand does not Demand does not None of the above it-2: Theory of Construction Nature of Hutts may arise due to Elementary | t respo t respo ve onsum man W | nd prop nd at al er Beh Vants | ortionately l avior |
| | (a) (c) The and s | price of tea icity of dema -0.32 3.125 cross elasticit software's is: | increase of the individual increase of the individual increase of the increase | by 25% the cross of coffee and tea is [June 2024] 0.32 -3.125 personal computers | | (b) (c) (d) Un Wan (a) (b) | Demand does no Demand does no None of the abov it-2: Theory of C Nature of Hu ts may arise due to Elementary Psychological | t respo t respo ve onsum man W | nd prop nd at al er Beh Vants | ortionately l avior |
| 78. | the elast (a) (c) The and s (a) (c) | price of tea icity of dema -0.32 3.125 cross elasticit software's is: Positive zero | increase of the definition of | by 25% the cross of coffee and tea is [June 2024] 0.32 -3.125 personal computers Negative One | | (b) (c) (d) Un Wan (a) (b) (c) | Demand does not Demand does not None of the above it-2: Theory of Construction Nature of Husts may arise due to Elementary Psychological Internal | t respo t respo ve onsum man W | nd prop nd at al er Beh Vants | ortionately l avior |
| 78. | the elast (a) (c) The and s (a) (c) The | price of tea icity of dema -0.32 3.125 cross elasticit software's is: Positive zero price of 1 kg. | increase of the increase of t | by 25% the cross of coffee and tea is [June 2024] 0.32 -3.125 personal computers Negative One 30. At this price, 5 | | (b) (c) (d) Un (a) (b) (c) (d) | Demand does not Demand does not None of the above it-2: Theory of Construction Nature of Husts may arise due to Elementary Psychological Internal Both (a) & (b) | t respo t respo ye onsum man W | nd prop nd at al er Beh Vants | ortionately l avior causes. |
| 78. | the elast (a) (c) The and s (a) (c) The kg. c | price of tea icity of dema -0.32 3.125 cross elasticit software's is: Positive zero price of 1 kg. of tea is deman | increase of the increase of t | by 25% the cross of coffee and tea is [June 2024] 0.32 -3.125 personal computers Negative One 30. At this price, 5 price of coffee rises | 85. | (b) (c) (d) Un (a) (b) (c) (d) | Demand does not Demand does not None of the above it-2: Theory of Construction Nature of Husts may arise due to Elementary Psychological Internal | t respo t respo ye onsum man W | nd prop nd at al er Beh Vants | ortionately l avior causes. |
| | the elast (a) (c) The and s (a) (c) The kg. c from | price of tea icity of dema -0.32 3.125 cross elasticit software's is: Positive zero price of 1 kg. of tea is demand ₹ 25 to ₹ 35 | increase of the increase of t | by 25% the cross of coffee and tea is [June 2024] 0.32 -3.125 personal computers Negative One 30. At this price, 5 price of coffee rises equantity demanded | 85. | (b) (c) (d) Un (a) (b) (c) (d) | Demand does not Demand does not None of the above it-2: Theory of Construction Nature of Husts may arise due to Elementary Psychological Internal Both (a) & (b) | t respo t respo ye onsum man W | nd prop nd at al er Beh Vants | ortionately l avior causes. |
| 78. | the elast (a) (c) The and s (a) (c) The kg. c from of te | price of tea icity of dema -0.32 3.125 cross elasticit software's is: Positive zero price of 1 kg. of tea is demand ₹ 25 to ₹ 35 | increase of the increase of t | by 25% the cross of coffee and tea is [June 2024] 0.32 -3.125 personal computers Negative One 30. At this price, 5 price of coffee rises | 85. | (b) (c) (d) Un Wan (a) (b) (c) (d) Wan | Demand does not Demand does not None of the above it-2: Theory of Construction Nature of Husts may arise due to Elementary Psychological Internal Both (a) & (b) | t respo t respo onsum man W | nd prop nd at al er Beh Vants | ortionately l avior causes. |
| 78. | the elast (a) (c) The and s (a) (c) The kg. c from of te elast | price of tea icity of dema -0.32 3.125 cross elasticit software's is: Positive zero price of 1 kg. of tea is deman 1 ₹ 25 to ₹ 35 ea rises from \$25 | increase of the increase of t | by 25% the cross of coffee and tea is [June 2024] 0.32 -3.125 personal computers Negative One 30. At this price, 5 price of coffee rises quantity demanded kg. The cross price | 85. | (b) (c) (d) Un Wan (a) (b) (c) (d) Wan (a) | Demand does not Demand does not None of the above it-2: Theory of Construction Nature of Hutts may arise due to Elementary Psychological Internal Both (a) & (b) ts arise from reconstruction Natural instincts | t respo t respo ye Sonsum man W | nd prop nd at al er Beh Vants | avior causes. |
| 78. | the elast (a) (c) The and s (a) (c) The kg. c from of te elast | price of tea icity of dema -0.32 3.125 cross elasticit software's is: Positive zero price of 1 kg. of tea is demand 1 ₹ 25 to ₹ 35 ea rises from 2 ic of tea is | increase of the increase of t | by 25% the cross of coffee and tea is [June 2024] 0.32 -3.125 personal computers Negative One 30. At this price, 5 price of coffee rises quantity demanded kg. The cross price [Jan. 2021] | 85. | (b) (c) (d) Wan (a) (b) (c) (d) Wan (a) (b) | Demand does not Demand does not None of the above it-2: Theory of Construction Nature of Husts may arise due to Elementary Psychological Internal Both (a) & (b) ts arise from reconstruction Natural instincts Social obligation | t respo t respo ye Sonsum man W | nd prop nd at al er Beh Vants | avior causes. |
| 78. | the elast (a) (c) The and s (a) (c) The kg. c from of te elast (a) | price of tea icity of dema -0.32 3.125 cross elasticit software's is: Positive zero price of 1 kg. of tea is demand 1 ₹ 25 to ₹ 35 ea rises from 2 ic of tea is | increase of the increase of t | by 25% the cross of coffee and tea is [June 2024] 0.32 -3.125 personal computers Negative One 30. At this price, 5 price of coffee rises equantity demanded kg. The cross price [Jan. 2021] 0.5 | 85. | (b) (c) (d) Wan (a) (b) (c) (d) Wan (a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) | Demand does not Demand does not None of the above it-2: Theory of Construction Nature of Husts may arise due to Elementary Psychological Internal Both (a) & (b) ts arise from respectively. Natural instincts Social obligation Individual's econs | t respo t respo ye Sonsum man W | nd prop nd at al er Beh Vants | avior causes. |
| 78. | the elast (a) (c) The and s (a) (c) The kg. c from of te elast (a) | price of tea icity of dema -0.32 3.125 cross elasticit software's is: Positive zero price of 1 kg. of tea is demand 1 ₹ 25 to ₹ 35 ea rises from 2 ic of tea is | increase of the increase of t | by 25% the cross of coffee and tea is [June 2024] 0.32 -3.125 personal computers Negative One 30. At this price, 5 price of coffee rises equantity demanded kg. The cross price [Jan. 2021] 0.5 | 85. | (b) (c) (d) Wan (a) (b) (c) (d) Wan (a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) | Demand does not Demand does not None of the above it-2: Theory of Construction Nature of Husts may arise due to Elementary Psychological Internal Both (a) & (b) ts arise from respectively. Natural instincts Social obligation Individual's econs | t respo t respo ye Sonsum man W | nd prop nd at al er Beh Vants | avior causes. |

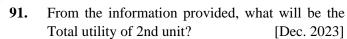
Classification of Wants

- **86.** Which of the following is NO an example of Necessaries?
 - (a) Nourishing food
 - (b) Adequate clothing & clean water
 - (c) Comfortable dwelling
 - (d) Expensive clothing

Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility

- **87.** Which of the following statements about utility is incorrect? [Dec. 2021]
 - (a) Utility is ethically neutral
 - (b) A commodity has utility even when it is not consumed
 - (c) Utility is subjective and varies from person to person
 - (d) Utility is the same thing as useful-ness
- 88. Utility is the numerical score in terms of '_____' representing the satisfaction that a consumer obtains from the consumption of a particular good.

 [Dec. 2021]
 - (a) Points
 - (b) Utils
 - (c) Units
 - (d) Numbers
- **89.** When total utility is diminishing, the marginal utility is: [June 2022]
 - (a) Diminisher
 - (b) Zero
 - (c) Negative
 - (d) Increases
- 90. At the point of satiation, TU is _____ and MU is ____. [Dec. 2021]
 - (a) Maximum, Zero
 - (b) Minimum, Zero
 - (c) Zero, Zero
 - (d) Maximum, diminishing



| Units | TU | MU |
|-------|-----|-----|
| 1 | 200 | |
| 2 | | 150 |
| 3 | 480 | - |

- (a) 350
- (b) 380
- (c) 50
- (d) 330
- **92.** Which Equation is correct? [CA CPT Nov. 2018]
 - (a) $\frac{MU_x}{MU_y} = \frac{P_x}{P_y}$
- (b) $\frac{MU_x}{MU_{xy}} > \frac{P_x}{P_x}$
- (c) $\frac{MU_x}{MU_y} < \frac{P_x}{P_y}$
- (d) $\frac{MU_x}{MU_y} # \frac{P_x}{P_y}$
- 93. Marginal rate of Substitution X for Y is calculated as _____. [Dec. 2021]
 - (a) Change in X/change in Y
 - (b) Px/Py
 - (c) Py/Px
 - (d) Change in Y/change in X
- **94.** From the following data given below answer questions 251 and 252) [CA CPT Nov. 2018]

| Units | TU | MU |
|-------|-----|-----|
| 1 | 200 | |
| 2 | - | 180 |
| 3 | 480 | - |

Total utility derived from 2nd unit?

- (a) 380
- (b) 20
- (c) 100
- (d) 280
- **95.** Marginal utility of 3rd unit is?

[CA CPT Nov. 2018]

- (a) 200
- (b) 280
- (c) 100
- (d) 50
- **96.** When marginal utility is zero then total utility is
 - (a) Maximum
- (b) Lower
- (c) Negative
- (d) Increasing



97. Supposing that total utility is 100 at 10 units of consumption of a commodity. If consumer increases the consumption by one more unit and owing to that total utility increases to 108.

The marginal utility of last units consumed will be ______. [June 2023]

- (a) 8
- (b) 100
- (c) 108
- (d) 101
- **98.** Budget line is otherwise called as: [Nov. 2019]
 - (a) Money line
- (b) Preference line
- (c) Income line
- (d) Price line
- **99.** The Consumer is in equilibrium when the following condition is satisfied:

[CA CPT May 2019]

- (a) Budget line is tangent to the Ic curve
- (b) $\frac{MU_x}{P_x} = \frac{MU_y}{P_y} = \frac{MU_z}{P_z}$
- (c) Both (a) and (b)
- (d) None of the above
- **100.** An indifference curve is a curve which represents all those combinations of two goods which give to the consumer.
 - (a) Equal satisfaction
 - (b) Greater satisfaction
 - (c) Lesser satisfaction
 - (d) Variable satisfaction
- **101.** Cardinal approach is related to:

[CA CPT May 2018]

- (a) Indifference curve
- (b) Equi marginal utility
- (c) Law of diminishing returns
- (d) None of these
- **102.** Which economist said that money is the measuring rod of utility? [Ca CPT may 2018]
 - (a) A.C. Pigou
- (b) Marshall
- (c) Adam Smith
- (d) Robbins

- **103.** Which of the following relation is true with MU? [CA CPT May 2019]
 - (a) When MU is positive, Total utility rises at a diminishing rate
 - (b) When marginal utility is zero, total utility is maximum
 - (c) When marginal utility is negative, total utility is diminishing
 - (d) All of the above

Consumer's Surplus

- **104.** Consumer's surplus = what the consumer is ready to pay minus ______? [June 2022]
 - (a) What is actual price of the product
 - (b) What is income of the consumer
 - (c) What he actually pays
 - (d) What is actual surplus
- **105.** Purushottam wanted to buy laptop by paying ₹60,000 but the actual price is ₹55,000, then consumer surplus is: [Nov. 2020]
 - (a) 6,500
- (b) 55,000
- (c) 5,000
- (d) 60,000
- 106. Ram wanted to purchase an Apple tab at ₹12,000/. Actual price in the market (MRP) is ₹ 11,000/and discount was given at 20%. Also there is an
 additional cash discount of ₹ 300. Find consumers
 surplus [June 2024]
 - (a) 3200
- (b) 3500
- (c) 1000
- (d) 3300
- **107.** Which of the following is/are the condition's of theory of consumer surplus if price is same for all the units he purchased? [CA CPT May 2019]
 - (a) Consumer gains extra utility or surplus
 - (b) Consumer surplus for the last commodity is zero
 - (c) Both
 - (d) None



- **108.** The concept of consumer's surplus is derived from: [CA CPT May 2018]
 - (a) The law of diminishing marginal utility
 - (b) The law of equal-marginal utility
 - (c) The law of diminishing returns
 - (d) Engel's law
- **109.** The concept of consumer sur plus is derived from ______. [Dec. 2021]
 - (a) The law of Demand
 - (b) The law of Supply
 - (c) The law of diminishing marginal utility
 - (d) Indifference curve Analysis

Indifference Curve Analysis

- **110.** Which one is not an assumption of the theory of demand based on analysis of indifference curves?
 - (a) Given scale of preferences as between different combinations of two goods.
 - (b) Diminishing marginal rate of substitution.
 - (c) Constant marginal utility of money.
 - (d) Consumers would always prefer more of a particular good to less of it, other things remaining the same.
- 111. More consumption of commodity X and less consumption of commodity Y make indifference curve [Dec. 2023]
 - (a) Slope downwards from left to right
 - (b) Intersect with each other
 - (c) Touch two axes
 - (d) Concave at mid-point
- **112.** Which of the following is not the property of indifference curve? [CA CPT May 2019]
 - (a) Slopes downwards to the right
 - (b) Always convex to the origin
 - (c) Intersects each other
 - (d) Will not touch either of the axes

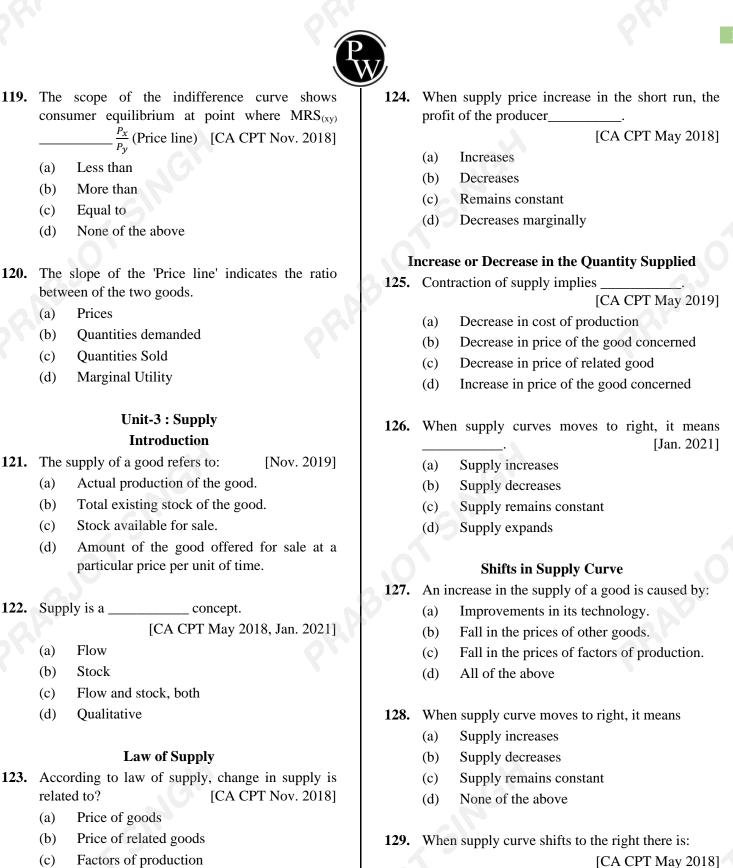
- 113. Indifference Curve analysis is based on which approach? [July 2021]
 - (a) Ordinal
 - (b) Cardinal
 - (c) Marginal
 - (d) All of the above
- **114.** Which of the following is not the property of indifference curve? [CA CPT Nov. 2018]
 - (a) IC is convex to the origin
 - (b) IC scopes downwards from left to right
 - (c) Two IC can touch each other
 - (d) IC cannot touch either of the axis
- **115.** The Indifference curve for two perfect complementary goods is ______. [July 2021]
 - (a) U-shaped
- (b) Straight line
- (c) Z-shaped
- (d) L-shaped
- **116.** A shift in budget line occurs, when prices of the two goods remain constant, is due to_____.

[Dec. 2021]

- (a) Change in preferences
- (b) Change in demand
- (c) Change in income
- (d) Change in utility
- 117. Why does demand curve slopes downwards?

[Jan. 2021]

- (a) Law of diminishing marginal cost
- (b) Arrival of new Consumers
- (c) Cost effect
- (d) Different users
- **118.** If indifference curve is 'L' shaped then two goods will be called as______. [June 2023]
 - (a) Perfect superior goods
 - (b) Perfect inferior goods
 - (c) Perfect quality goods
 - (d) Perfect complementary goods



(a)

(c)

An increase

Contraction

(b)

(d)

Expansion

Decrease

Less than

More than

None of the above

Quantities demanded

Unit-3: Supply

Introduction

Actual production of the good.

Stock available for sale.

Flow and stock, both

Total existing stock of the good.

particular price per unit of time.

Law of Supply

concept.

between of the two goods.

Quantities Sold

Marginal Utility

121. The supply of a good refers to:

Prices

Equal to

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

(b)

(c)

(d)

122. Supply is a ___

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

related to?

Flow

Stock

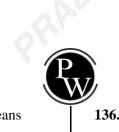
Oualitative

Price of goods

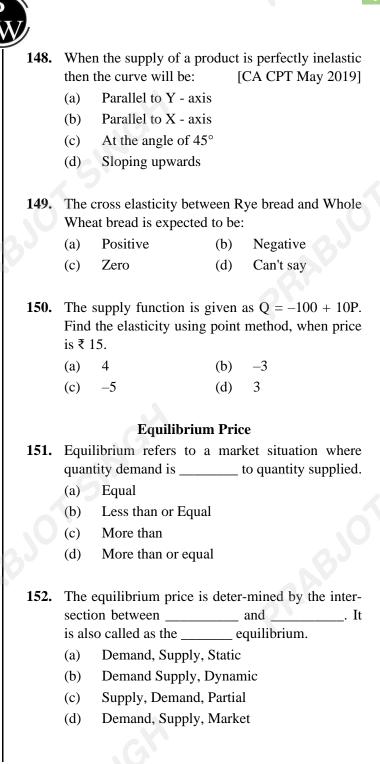
Price of related goods

Factors of production

None of the above



| 150. | When supply curve moves to the left, it means | 136. | | • | | 5 and the price of |
|------|--|------|---|--|---------------------|--|
| | (a) Smaller supply at a given price | | | | | hen what percentage |
| | (b) Larger supply at a given price | | of quantity supplied will increase? [Dec. 2023] | | | |
| | (c) Constant supply at a lower price | | (a) | 10% | (b) | 3% |
| | (d) None of the above | | (c) | 75% | (d) | 15% |
| 131. | When the supply curve shifts to the left or right, it is called as or in supply, | 137. | quan | | creases | from 200 to ₹300 the from 200 to 2500 will be: |
| | respectively. | | (a) | Less than one | (b) | Greater than two |
| | (a) Decrease, Decrease | 20 | (c) | Equal to one | (d) | Equal to two |
| | (b) Decreases, Increase | | | | | |
| | (c) Increase, Increase (d) Increase, Decrease | 138. | to₹3(| • | supply i | |
| | Elasticity of Supply | | () | 2.0 | | CA CPT Nov. 2018] |
| 132. | A vertical supply curve parallel to the Y-axis | | (a) | 3.0 | (b) | 2.5 |
| | exhibits that the elasticity of supply is: [June 2022] (a) Zero (b) Infinite | | (c) | 0.3 | (d) | 3.5 |
| | (c) Elastic (d) Inelastic | 139. | 10,00 | 00 per tone and d | lue to th | es from ₹ 8,000 to nat quantity supplies |
| 133. | If elasticity of supply is infinite, the supply curve will be: | | Com | pute the elasticity | of supp | • |
| | (a) Parallel to x axis | | | (-) 1 | (b) | 1 |
| | (b) Parallel to y axis | | (c) | (-) 0.4 | (d) | 0.4 |
| | (c) Upward sloping | VO | | | | |
| | (d) Downward sloping | 140. | - | ases by 25%. The | | |
| 134 | Price elasticity of supply refers to change in | | (a) | 2.5 | (b) | 0.4 |
| 134. | responsiveness of quantity to change in: | | (c) | (-) 2.5 | (d) | (-) 0.4 |
| | [Nov. 2019] | 4.44 | Б | | | 19 2 4 1 |
| | (a) Price (b) Price in substitute (c) Income (d) Preference | 141. | the pr | rice of such mobil by supply increa | es has in sed by | obbiles in the market acreased by 20% and 40% the elasticity of lowing? [June 2023] |
| 135. | The elasticity of supply is de-fined as the: | | (a) | 0.5 | (b) | -0.5 |
| | (a) Responsiveness of the quantity supplied of a good to a change in its price. | | (c) | -2 | (d) | 2 |
| | (b) Responsiveness of the quantity supplied of a good without change in its price. | 142. | the r | oom rent of host | el also | at a place for which increases. Then the |
| | (c) Responsiveness of the quantity demanded of a good to a change in its price. | ó | | city of supply of | | [June 2023] |
| | (d) Responsiveness of the quantity demanded | | (a) | Zero | (b) | <1 |
| | of a good without change in its price. | 8, | (c) | >1 | (d) | =1 |
| | Obr. | • | | | | |



| | | | | | 1 |
|------|--|--|-------------------------|--|----|
| 143. | • | onse to small ch | _ | es substantially is price of the good [Nov. 2020] | |
| | (b) | Unitary elastic | | | |
| | (c) | Relatively less | elastic su | pply | |
| | (d) | Relatively grea | iter elastic | e supply | |
| 144. | the state of the s | supply curve i wing? Unit elasticity Point elasticity | s called | at a given point o as which of th [June 2022 | ie |
| | | Supply elastici | • | | |
| | (d) | Limited elastic | ity | | |
| 145. | per u quant | nit to ₹ 2,100 p | er unit ar es from 2 | creased from ₹2,00 and consequently the 2,500 units to 3,00 will be: | ie |
| | (a) | 2 | (b) | 4 | |
| | (c) | .25 | (d) | 0 | |
| 146. | The e | | oly using | as Q = 20p - 200 point method, whe [Dec. 2021 +1.5 | n |
| | (c) | +0.66 | (d) | -0.66 | |
| 147. | | hable commodit | [(| ave CA CPT May 2019 | 9] |
| | (a) | Perfectly elasti | | | |
| | (b) | Perfectly inelas | stic curve | | |

(c)

(d)

Elastic

Inelastic



ey

| (d) (a) (d) (d) (d) (a) |
|-------------------------|
| (d) (d) |
| (d) |
| |
| (a) |
| (a) |
| (d) |
| (d) |
| (a) |
| (d) |
| (c) |
| (a) |
| (b) |
| (d) |
| (a) |
| (a) |
| (d) |
| (c) |
| (b) |
| (d) |
| (a) |
| (d) |
| (c) |
| (a) |
| (a) |
| (c) |
| (d) |
| (b) |
| (a) |
| (c) |
| (a) |
| (b) |
| |
| |
| |

| • | | |
|-----|------------|--|
| 32. | (c) | |
| 33. | (b) | |
| 34. | (d) | |
| 35. | (c) | |
| 36. | (b) | |
| 37. | (b) | |
| 38. | (d) | |
| 39. | (a) | |
| 40. | (a) | |
| 41. | (d) | |
| 42. | (a) | |
| 43. | (d) | |
| 44. | (c) | |
| 45. | (c) | |
| 46. | (a) | |
| 47. | (b) | |
| 48. | (b) | |
| 49. | (b) | |
| 50. | (b) | |
| 51. | (a) | |
| 52. | (b) | |
| 53. | (d) | |
| 54. | (a) | |
| 55. | (d) | |
| 56. | (d) | |
| 57. | (d) | |
| 58. | (c) | |
| 59. | (b) | |
| 60. | (a) | |
| 61. | (b) | |
| 62. | (c) | |

| Ans | wer | Key | |
|------------|--------------|-----|--|
| 63. | (d) | | |
| 64. | (c) | | |
| 65. | (c) | | |
| 66. | (b) | ~ | |
| 67. | (a) | | |
| 68. | (b) | | |
| 69. | (c) | | |
| 70. | (c) | | |
| 71. | (b) | | |
| 72. | (b) | | |
| 73. | (c) | | |
| 74. | (d) | | |
| 75. | (a) | | |
| 76. | (a) | | |
| 77. | (b) | | |
| 78. | (b) | | |
| 79. | (c) | | |
| 80. | (d) | | |
| 81. | (a) | | |
| 82. | (a) | | |
| 83. | (c) | | |
| 84. | (d) | | |
| 85. | (d) | | |
| 86. | (d) | | |
| 87. | (d) | | |
| 88. | (b) | | |
| 89. | (c) | | |
| 90. | (a) | | |
| 91. | (a) | | |
| 92. | (a) | | |
| 93. | (d) | V | |
| I | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| 94. | (a) |
|------|--------------|
| 95. | (c) |
| 96. | (a) |
| 97. | (a) |
| 98. | (d) |
| 99. | (c) |
| 100. | (a) |
| 101. | (b) |
| 102. | (b) |
| 103. | (d) |
| 104. | (c) |
| 105. | (c) |
| 106. | (b) |
| 107. | (c) |
| 108. | (a) |
| 109. | (c) |
| 110. | (c) |
| 111. | (a) |
| 112. | (c) |
| 113. | (a) |
| 114. | (c) |
| 115. | (d) |
| 116. | (c) |
| 117. | (b) |
| 118. | (d) |
| 119. | (c) |
| 120. | (a) |
| 121. | (d) |
| 122. | (a) |
| 123. | (a) |
| 124. | (a) |
| | |

| 125. | (b) |
|------|------------|
| 126. | (a) |
| 127. | (d) |
| 128. | (a) |
| 129. | (a) |
| 130. | (a) |
| 131. | (b) |
| 132. | (a) |
| 133. | (a) |
| 134. | (a) |
| 135. | (a) |
| 136. | (c) |
| 137. | (b) |
| 138. | (a) |
| 139. | (b) |
| 140. | (a) |
| 141. | (d) |
| 142. | (b) |
| 143. | (d) |
| 144. | (b) |
| 145. | (b) |
| 146. | (b) |
| 147. | (b) |
| 148. | (a) |
| 149. | (a) |
| 150. | (d) |
| 151. | (a) |
| 152. | (d) |
| | , 9 |
| | |
| | |
| • | B |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |



Hints & Solution

- 1. (d)
- 2. (a)

The quantity demanded is a flow. We are concerned not with a single iso-lated purchase, but with a continuous flow of purchases. Therefore, demand is expressed as "So much per period of time".

- 3. (d)
- 4. (d)
- 5. (a)
- 6. (d)
- 7. (d)

The prices of related commodities are included in determinant of demand. Which may be either complimentary goods or substitutes.

- 8. (a)
- 9. (d)
- **10.** (c)
- 11. (a)
- **12. (b)**
- 13. (d)
- 14. (a)
- 15. (a

- 16. (d)
- 17. (c)

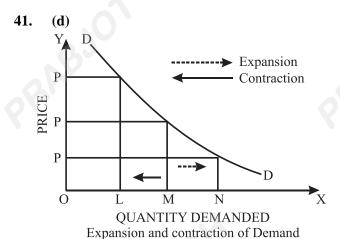
In case of articles of conspicuous goods, these become more attractive if their prices go up. Such articles will not conform to the usual law of demand.

- **18.** (b)
- 19. (d)
- 20. (a)
- 21. (d)
- 22. (c)
- 23. (a)
- 24. (a)
 - A
- 25. (c)
- 26. (d)
- 27. (b)
- 28. (a)
- 29. (c)

Conspicuous goods are an exception to the law of demand. This is because their demand often increases with higher prices due to their status symbol, contrary to normal goods where demand decreases as price increases.



- **30.** (a)
- **31. (b)**
- 32. (c)
- 33. (b)
- 34. (d)
- 35. (c)
- **36.** (b)
- **37.** (b)
- 38. (d)
- 39. (a)
- **40.** (a)



42. (a)

| | Price (P) | Quantity (Q) | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Original | ₹6 | 10 units | | | | |
| New | ₹4 | 15 units | | | | |
| Change | $\Delta P = 2$ | $\Delta Q = 5$ | | | | |
| Price Elasticity = $\frac{-\Delta Q}{\Delta V} \times \frac{P}{P} = (-1)\frac{5}{2} \times \frac{6}{1} = (-1)\frac{1}{2}$ | | | | | | |

- **43.** (d)
- **44.** (c)
- 45. (c)
- **46.** (a)
- 47. (b)
- **48.** (b)
- **49. (b)**Price Elasticity of Demand = $\frac{\Delta Q}{\Delta P} \times \frac{P_1 + P_2}{Q_1 + Q_2} = \frac{(200 300)}{(22 20)} \times \frac{(20 22)}{(300 200)} = -4.2$
- **50. (b)**

| | Original | New | Change |
|----------|----------|-----|--------|
| Price | 80 | 40 | -40 |
| Quantity | 20 | X | X-20 |

Price elasticity of Demand = $\frac{\Delta Q}{\Delta P} \times \frac{P_1}{Q_1}$

$$-1.5 = \frac{x-20}{-40} \times \frac{80}{20}$$
$$-1.5 = \frac{x-20}{-10}$$
$$15 = x - 20$$

$$X = 15 + 20 = 35$$
 units

51. (a)

Price Elasticity of Demand

$$= \frac{\% \ change \ in \ Quantity \ Demanded}{\% \ change \ in \ Price} = \frac{25\%}{-10} = 2.5$$

52. (b)

Elasticity of Demand

$$= \frac{\Delta Q}{\Delta P} \times \frac{P_1}{Q_1} = \frac{500}{-10,000} \times \frac{60,000}{1,500} = -2$$

- **53.** (d)
- 54. (a)



55. (d)

% change in Price =
$$\frac{60-80}{80}$$
 = 25%

Price Elasticity of Demand = 1.25

Price Elasticity

$$=\frac{Percentage\ change\ in\ quantity\ demanded}{}$$

$$1.25 = \frac{\% \ change \ in \ Quantity}{25\%}$$

56. (d)

57. (d)

$$= \frac{\Delta Q}{\Delta P} \times \frac{P_1}{Q_1} = \frac{-5}{10} \times \frac{40}{25} = -0.8$$

58. (c

Price elasticity of Demand =
$$\frac{\Delta Q}{\Delta P} \times \frac{P_1}{Q_1}$$

$$-2.5 = \frac{(Q_2-20)}{(3-5)} \times \frac{5}{10} \Longrightarrow Q_2 = 40$$

59. (b)

60. (a)

Price Elasticity
$$(E_P) = \frac{Lower\ Segement}{Upper\ Segment}$$

61. (b)

62. (c)

63. (d)

64. (c

Price Elasticity (E_P) =
$$\frac{\Delta Q}{\Delta P} \times \frac{P}{Q}$$

$$2 = \frac{\Delta q}{80} \times \frac{200}{60}$$

$$\Delta q = \frac{2 \times 80 \times 60}{200} = 48$$

Therefore, New Quantity Demanded = 60 + 48 = 108 units

65. (c)

It means the quantity demanded changes by a larger percentage than the price.

66. (b)

$$= \frac{\% Change in Demand}{\% Change of Income} = \frac{2.5\%}{5\%} = -0.5$$

A Negative income elasticity indicates an inferior good, where demand decreases as income increases, Thus, the income elasticity for good X is -0.5, inferior goods.

67. (a)

68. (b)

69. (c)

70. (c)

71. (b)

Using the arc elasticity method,

Income Elasticity

$$= \frac{\Delta Q}{\Delta Y} \times \frac{Y_1 + Y_2}{Q_1 + Q_2} = \frac{10}{60,000} \times \frac{6,60,000}{110} = +1$$

72. (b)

73. (c)

When income increases, consumers choose to consume superior substitutes. Thus, income elasticity is negative in case of inferior goods.

74. (d)

75. (a)

Choose demand refers to the quantities of a commodity or service which will be purchased with reference to changes in price, not of that particular commodity, but of other inter-related commodities, other things remaining the same.

If two goods are totally unrelated, the cross-price elasticity between them is zero.



76. (a)

 E_{c}

$$= \frac{\textit{Percentage Change in Demand}}{\textit{Percentage change in price of substituted}}$$

$$= \frac{2\%}{8\%} = +0.25$$

77. (b)

Cross elasticity of demand

$$= \frac{\% \text{ change in demand for coffee}}{\% \text{ change in Price of Tea}} = \frac{8\%}{25\%} = 0.32$$

78. (b)

79. (c)
$$E_{c} = \frac{\Delta q_{x}}{\Delta P_{y}} \times \frac{P_{y}}{q_{x}} \text{ [Where X = Tea and Y = Coffee]}$$

$$E_{c} = \frac{5-8}{-10} \times \frac{25}{5} = \frac{-3}{-10} \times \frac{25}{5} = +1.5$$

80. (d)

81. (a)
$$E_a = \frac{\text{\% Change in Demand}}{\text{\% Change in Spending an advertising}} = \frac{30}{25} = 1.2$$

82. (a)

83. (c)

84. (d)

85. (d)

86. (d)

87. (d)

88. (b)

89. (c)

90. (a)

91. (a)

The Total Utility (TU) of the 2^{nd} unit can be found by adding the Marginal Utility (MU) of the 2^{nd} unit to the TU of the 1^{st} unit. Since TU of1st unit is 200 and MU of 2^{nd} unit is 150, TU of 2^{nd} unit = 200 + 150 = 350.

- 92. (a)
- 93. (d)
- 94. (a) $TU_2 = TU_1 + MU_2$ = 200 + 180 = 380

95. (c)

$$MU_n = TU_n - TU_{n-1}$$

$$MU_3 = TU_3 - TV_2$$

$$= 480 - 380 = 100$$

- 96. (a)
- 97. (a)

Marginal utility = The additional made to the total utility by the addition of consumption of one more unit of a commodity. Symbolically,

$$\begin{split} &U_n = TU_n - TU_{n\text{-}1} \\ &MU_{11} = TU_{11} - TU_{10} = 108 - 100 = 8 \end{split}$$

- 98. (d)
- 99. (c)

The conditions for consumer attaining equilibrium is the point where :

- (a) The budget line is tangent to the indifference curve and
- (b) $\frac{MU_x}{P_x} = \frac{MU_y}{P_y}$

100. (a)



- 101. (b)
- 102. (b)
- 103. (d)
- 104. (c)
- 105. (c)
- 106. (b)

MRP = ₹ 11,000

Discounted price = 11,000 - (20% of 11,000) = 8,800

Final price after cash discount = 8,800 - 300 = 8,500

Consumer surplus = 12,000 - 8,500 = 3,500

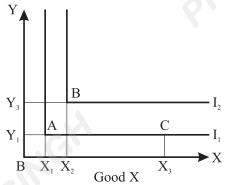
- 107. (c)
- 108. (a)
- 109. (c)
- 110. (c)

More consumption of commodity X and less consumption of commodity Y makes indifference curves slope downwards from left to right. This downwards slope represents a trade-off between the two commodities, showing how much of one commodity a consumer is willing to give up to obtain more of the other.

- 111. (a)
- 112. (c)
- 113. (a)
- 114. (c)

115. (d)

When two goods are perfect complementary goods (e.g left shoe and right shoe), the consumer consumes only bundles in which both X and Y in equal proportions. With a bundle like A or 8, he will not substitute X for Y because an extra piece of the other good (here a single shoe) is worthless for him. The reason is that neither an additional left shoe nor a right shoe without a paired one of each, adds to his total utility. In such a case, the indifference curve will consist of two straight lines with a right angle bent which is convex to the origin, or in other words, it will be L shaped.



Indifference Curve of Perfect Complements

- **116.** (c)
- **117.** (b)

The main reasons for downward sloping demand curve are:

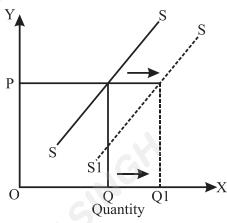
- (i) Law of diminishing marginal utility
- (ii) Price effect
- (iii) Arrival of new customers
- (iv) Different uses of the product
- 118. (d)
- 119. (c
- 120. (a)
- 121. (d)
- 122. (a)



- 123. (a)
- 124. (a)
- 125. (b)
- 126. (a)

When the supply curve shifts to the right more is offered for sale at each price. In figure, we find that at price P, the quantity supplied rises from Q to Q_1 .

Increase in Supply



- 127. (d)
- 128. (a)
- 129. (a)
- 130. (a)
- **131.** (b)
- 132. (a)
- 133. (a)
- 134. (a)
- 135. (a)

136. (c)

If the elasticity of supply is 5 and the price increases by 15%, the quantity supplied will increase by elasticity \times price change percentage = $5 \times 15\% = 75\%$.

137. (b)

Greater than two. Elasticity of supply is calculated as (% change in quantity supplied) / (% change in price). Here, (2500 - 200) / 200 = 1150% change in quantity, and (₹ 300 - ₹ 200) / ₹ 200 = 50% change in price. So, 1150% / 50% = 23, which is greater than two.

138. (a)

Elasticity of Supply (E_s)

$$= \frac{\Delta q}{q} \times \frac{p}{\Delta p} = \frac{3,000}{2,000} \times \frac{200}{100} = 3.0$$

- 139. (b)
- 140. (a)

$$E_S = \frac{\% \ \textit{Change in Supply}}{\% \ \textit{Change in Price}} = \frac{25\%}{10\%} = 2.5$$

141. (d)

Elasticity of Supply

$$\frac{\% Change in quantity Supplied}{\% change in Price} = \frac{40\%}{20\%} = 2$$

- **142.** (b)
- 143. (d)
- 144. (b)
- 145. (b)

$$E_s = \frac{\Delta q}{\Delta P} \times \frac{P}{Q} = \frac{500}{100} \times \frac{2000}{2500} = 4$$

- **146.** (b)
- **147.** (b)
- 148. (a)



149. (a)

PRABJOTSINGH

151. (a)

PRABJOT SINGIA





CA Foundation Sampurna September 2025

Theory of Production and Cost

Notes

| | Unit 1 : Theory of Production Meaning of Production | 6. | Whi | ch one of the following is not a characteristic and? [June 2023 |
|----|--|-----|------|--|
| 1. | What is Production is Economics? | | (a) | Land is immobile |
| | [CA CPT Dec. 2008] | | (b) | Land is active factor |
| | (a) Creating/Addition of Utility | | (c) | Land has multiple uses |
| | (b) Production of food grains | | (d) | Land is heterogeneous |
| | (c) Creation of services | | | O.V |
| 2 | (d) Manufacturing of goods According to Production is the organized | 7. | amo | erson went to buy a land and he thought one ing the following is wrong feature with rding to land [June 2024 |
| 2. | According to, Production is the organized activity of transforming resources into finished | | (a) | Homogeneous (b) Heterogeneous |
| | products in the form of goods and services, and | | (c) | immobile (d) No supply price |
| | the objective of production is to satisfy the | | (0) | (a) The supply price |
| | demand of such transformed "resources". (a) James Bates (b) J.R. Parkinson | 8. | | ch of the following statement about factors o luction is not true? [CA CPT Nov. 2018 |
| | (c) Marshall (d) Both (a) and (b) | | (a) | Land is a passive factor |
| | , 5' | | (b) | Land is a free gift of nature |
| 3. | Production does not include work done | | (c) | Land is immobile |
| | (a) Within a household out of love and affection | | (d) | Land is perishable |
| | (b) Voluntary services | 9. | 'Lan | d is heterogeneous' implies which of the |
| | (c) For self-consumption | | | owing? [June 2022 |
| | (d) All of the above. | | (a) | Two lands are alike |
| | | | (b) | Two lands are not alike |
| | Factors of Production | | (c) | Two lands are fixed |
| 4. | The term means any mental or physical exertion directed to produce goods or | | (d) | Two lands are mobile |
| | services. [Dec. 2021] (a) Land (b) Labour | 10. | | two pieces of land and alike. They differ in lity and situation. Therefore, Land is |
| | (c) Capital (d) Entrepreneur | | (a) | Homogenous (b) Heterogeneous |
| | (s) 2 sp sss | | (c) | Nitrogeneous (d) None of these. |
| 5. | Which among the following is not a characteristic | | | |
| | of land? [CA CPT Dec. 2016] | 11. | | ch of the following is correct about Land? |
| | (a) It is an active factor | | (a) | It is mobile |
| | (b) It has variety of uses | | (b) | It has single use |
| | (c) Its production powers are inde-structible | | (c) | Its supply is fixed |

Its supply is limited

(d)

It is homogeneous.

| | | | | | | | | | 8, |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-----|------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 2. | Supp | ly of land is: | | [Nov. 2019] | 19. | | • | | which one of the |
| | (a) | Elastic | (b) | Perfectly Elastic | | | owing functions? | _ | [CA CPT June 2014] |
| | (c) | Perfectly Inelast | tic (d) | Inelastic | | (a) | ordination | | and re-source co- |
| 3. | Labour force wants more | | | | | (b) | Risk or uncertai | nty bear | ring |
| | | | [| [CA CPT Dec. 2009] | | (c) | | | |
| | (a) | Facility | (b) | Leisure | | (d) | All of the above | 2 | |
| | (c) | Benefit | (d) | All of the above | | | | | |
| | | | | | 20. | | ovation theory | | ntrepreneurship is |
| 4. | | | _ | ot a characteristic of | | | • | | ec. 2013, Dec. 2023] |
| | labou | | [| CA CPT Dec. 2016] | | (a) | Knight | (b) | Schumpeter |
| | (a) | It is perishable | | | | (c) | Max Weber | (d) | Peter Drucker |
| | (b) | It has weak barg | | • | 21 | Œ1 | | .• | |
| | (c) | | • | er cannot be separated | 21. | | concept of innover ounded by | | ntrepreneurship was [June 2023] |
| | (d) | Labour is not m | obile | | | (a) | Joel dean | (b) | Schumpeter |
| _ | | | | | | (c) | Marshall | (d) | Karl Marx |
| 5. | The giver | _ | ative er | ntrepreneurship" was [Nov. 2020] | | (0) | Warshan | (u) | IXIII IVIUIA |
| | (a) | Adam smith | (b) | Marshall | 22. | The | most important fu | inction (| of an entrepreneur is |
| | (c) | JK Mehta | (d) | Schumpeter | | to _ | · | | or an entrepreneur is |
| | (0) | JIX Wienta | (u) | Schumpeter | | (a) | Innovate | | |
| 6. | Hum | an capital refers to | o· [| CA CPT June 2016] | | (b) | Bear the sense of | of respon | nsibility |
| U. | | Savings by indiv | | err er i June 2010j | | (c) | Finance | | |
| | (b) | Mobilisation of | | | 00 | (d) | Earn profit | | |
| | (c) | Human skills an | _ | ies | | | | | |
| | (d) | Productive inves | | | 23. | | has given the epreneurship? | | cept of Innovative [CA CPT June 2008] |
| 7. | Which | h of the followin | | t a passive factor of | | (a) | Robbins | (b) | Adam Smith |
| /• | | uction? | ig is no | [July 2021] | | (c) | Schumpeter | (d) | Sweezy |
| | (a) | Building | (b) | Machine | | | | | |
| | (c) | Land | (d) | Labour | | | Production | 1 Funct | ion |
| | () | | | | 24. | | _ | nship b | be-tween input and |
| 8. | Func | tions of the entrep | oreneur | are: | | outp | | | [June, 2023] |
| | | | | [CA CPT June 2009] | | (a) | Production func | tion | |
| | (a) | Risk bearing | | | | (b) | Marketing | | |
| | (b) | Initiating a busing co-ordinating | ness ent | terprise and resource | \O | (c) (d) | Supply function Social function | l | |
| | (c) | Introducing new | innova | tions | 0.3 | | | | |
| | (d) | All of the above | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |



- **25.** The production function is a relationship between a given com-bination of inputs and:
 - (a) Another combination that yields the same output.
 - (b) The highest resulting output.
 - (c) The increase in output generated by oneunit increase in one out-put.
 - (d) All levels of output that can be generated by those inputs.
- **26.** Production function is: [CA CPT Dec. 2013]
 - (a) Purely a technical relationship between input and output
 - (b) Purely an economic relationship between input and output
 - (c) Both the technical and economical relationship between input and output
 - (d) None of the above
- 27. Which function shows relation-ship between input and output? [CA CPT Dec. 2010]
 - (a) Consumption function
 - (b) Investment function
 - (c) Production function
 - (d) Cost function

Cobb-Douglas Production Function

28. The Cobb-Douglas production function explained _____ returns to scale in production.

[Dec. 2023]

- (a) Decrease
- (b) Fluctuate
- (c) Increase
- (d) Constant
- **29.** In Cobb-Douglas production function, two inputs are: [CA CPT Dec. 2013]
 - (a) Land and Labour
 - (b) Labour and Capital
 - (c) Capital and Entrepreneur
 - (d) Entrepreneur and land

- 30. The famous Cobb-Douglas pro-duction function is based on studies of ______ industries in the United States of America. [CA CPT June 2017]
 - (a) Manufacturing (b
- (b) Construction
 - (c) Consumer
- (d) Aviation
- 31. If Cobb-Douglas function is given by $Q = KL^aC^b$ then there will be _____ when (a + b) ____ [CA CPT May 2018]
 - (a) Increasing returns, > 1
 - (b) Increasing returns to scale, > 1
 - (c) Diminishing returns, < 1
 - (d) Decreasing returns to scale, = 1
- 32. The conclusion drawn from Cobb-Douglas production function is that labour contributed about _____ and capital about ____ of the increase in the manufacturing production.

[CA CPT Dec. 2015]

- (a) $\frac{3^{\text{rd}}}{4}, \frac{1^{\text{st}}}{4}$
- (b) $\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}$
- $(c) \qquad \frac{1^{st}}{4}, \frac{3^{rd}}{4}$
- (d) None of the above
- **33.** According to Cobb-Douglas pro-duction function, will get ______ returns to scale?

[CA CPT Nov. 2018]

- (a) Constant
- (b) Diminishing
- (c) Increasing
- (d) Any of the above
- **34.** According to Cobb-Douglas production function, labour contribution in increasing manufacturing production is: [Jan. 2021]
 - (a) 2/3
- (b) 3/4
- (c) 1/4
- (d) 1/2

Total, Average and Marginal Product

35. What will be the total product when two labourers are hired according to the table given below?

[CA CPT Dec. 2010]

| No. of Labourers | Total Product | Marginal Product |
|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 0 | _ | _ |
| 1 | 350 | 350 |
| 2 | _ | 280 |
| (a) 680 | (b) | 580 |
| (c) 350 | (d) | 230 |

- **36.** Marginal product is the slope of: [Nov. 2019]
 - (a) Total Product
- (b) Average Product
- (c) Marginal Product (d)
- Implicit Product
- **37.** Consider the following table:

| Labour | Total Output | Marginal Product |
|--------|---------------------|------------------|
| 0 | | |
| 1 | 100 | 100 |
| 2 | 61, | 80 |
| 3 | 240 | |

What is the total output, when 2 labour are employed? [CA CPT June 2008]

- (a) 80
- (b) 100
- (c) 180
- (d) 200
- 38. Suppose the first four units of a variable input generate corresponding total output of 150, 200, 350, 550. What will be the marginal product of the third unit of input? [CA CPT Dec. 2016]
 - (a) 50
- (b) 100
- (c) 200
- (d) 150
- **39.** When Average Product falls, marginal product is _____ the Average Product. [Jan. 2021]
 - (a) Less than
- (b) More than
- (c) Equal to
- (d) Maximum

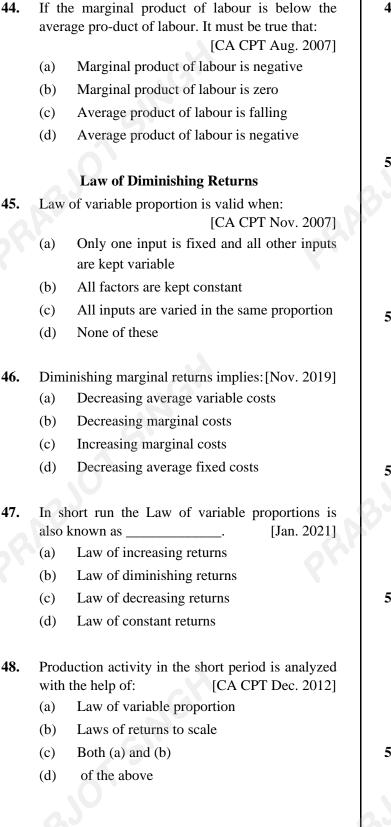
40. Marginal, average and total product of a firm in the short run will not comprise with:

[CA CPT May 2019]

- (a) When marginal production is at a maximum, average product is equal to marginal product, and total product is rising
- (b) When average product is maxi-mum, average product is equal to marginal product, and total product is rising
- (c) When marginal product is negative, total product and average product are falling
- (d) When total product is increasing, average product and marginal product may be either rising or falling
- 41. When average product rises as a result of an increase in the quantity of variable factor, marginal product is: [CA CPT Dec. 2016]
 - (a) Equal to average product
 - (b) More than average product
 - (c) Less than average product
 - (d) Becomes negative
- **42.** The marginal product curve is above the average product curve when the average product is:

[CA CPT Feb. 2007]

- (a) Increasing
- (b) Decreasing
- (c) Constant
- (d) None
- **43.** Which of the following is correct in relation to Marginal Product? [Jan. 2021]
 - (a) What is produced units when all factors of production are employed at optimum efficiency?
 - (b) The extra output obtained from employing an additional unit of a factor
 - (c) The left revenue to the entrepreneur after he has incurred all expenses
 - (d) None of the above



| / | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|------------|--------------------|----------|---|
| | 49. | The with: | | Variable | _ | rtions is associated CA CPT June 2016] |
| | | (a) | Short p | eriod | | - |
| | | (b) | Long p | | | |
| | | (c) | | ort and lo | ng peri | ods |
| | | (d) | | short nor | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 50. | The " | 'law of d | iminishing | g returr | ns" applies to : [Nov. 2019] |
| | | (a) | The sho | ort run, bu | t not th | e long run. |
| | | (b) | The lor | ıg run, but | not the | e short run. |
| | | (c) | Both th | e short rui | n and tl | ne long run. |
| | | (d) | Neither | the short | run no | r the long run. |
| | | | | | | |
| | 51. | Law of | of incre | asing retu | | applicable because CA CPT June 2010] |
| | | (a) | Indivisi | — ibility of fa | _ | errer r sune 2010j |
| | | (b) | Special | | | |
| | | (c) | • (9 | nies of sca | ıle | |
| | | (d) | |) and (b) a | | |
| | | | | , , , | | |
| | 52. | In th | e first st | tage of la | w of v | ariable proportions, |
| | | | | increases a | | |
| | | | | | [0 | CA CPT Dec. 2010] |
| | | (a) | Decrea | sing rate | (b) | Increasing rate |
| | | (c) | Consta | nt rate | (d) | Both (a) and (b) |
| | 53. | Durir | ng 2nd st | age of law | | minishing returns: CA CPT June 2008] |
| | | (a) | MP and | l TP is ma | ximum | ı |
| | | (b) | MP and | l AP are d | ecreasi | ng |
| | | (c) | AP is n | egative | | |
| | | (d) | TP is n | egative | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 54. | | _ | | _ | luce in the stage in |
| | | which | n margın | al product | _ | itive and: CA CPT June 2016] |
| | | | | | Ľ | C11 C1 1 Julic 2010] |

MP > AP

MP < AP

MP = AP

(b)

(d)



55. Diminishing marginal returns implies:

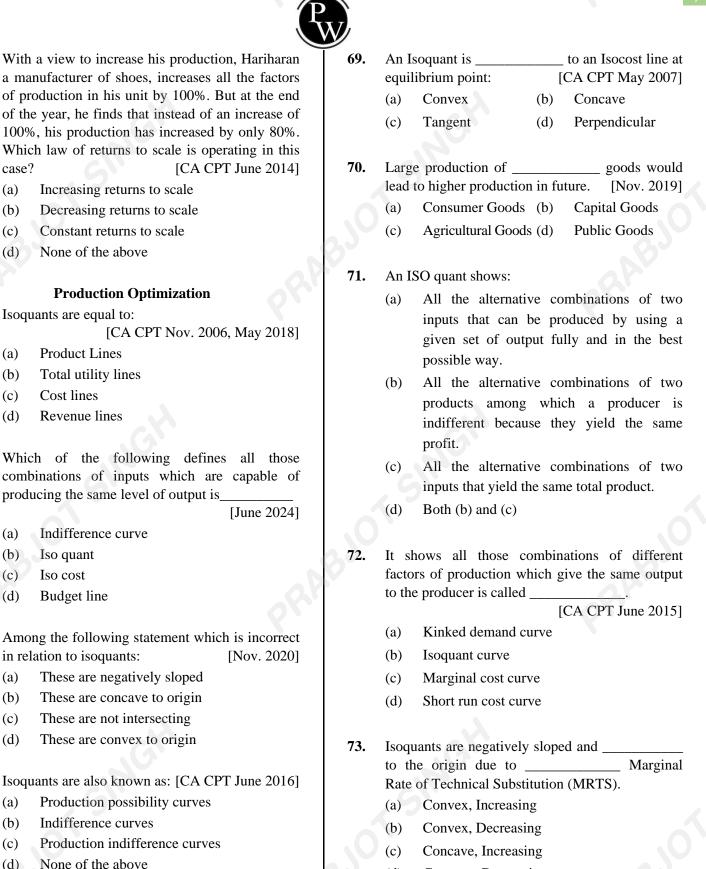
[CA CPT May 2007]

- (a) Decreasing average variable costs
- (b) Decreasing marginal costs
- (c) Increasing marginal costs
- (d) Decreasing average fixed costs

Returns to Scale

- **56.** The concept of Returns to Scale is related with: [CA CPT June 2012, 2013]
 - (a) Very short period (b) Short period
 - (c) Long period (d) None of above
- **57.** The Law of returns to scale is: [Jan. 2021]
 - (a) Short run
 - (b) Long run
 - (c) Short and Long run
 - (d) Medium run
- **58.** Increasing returns to scale can be explained in terms of: [CA CPT Feb. 2007, May 2018]
 - (a) External and internal economies
 - (b) External and internal diseconomies
 - (c) External economics and internal diseconomies
 - (d) All of these
- **59.** The stage of "Decreasing returns to scale" will occur when . [June 2023]
 - (a) Decrease in output is less than increase in input
 - (b) Decrease in output is greater than increase in input
 - (c) Increase in output is greater than increase in input
 - (d) Increase in output is less than increase in input

- **60.** Returns to scale will said to be in operation when quantity of: [CA CPT Feb. 2008]
 - (a) All inputs are changed
 - (b) All inputs are changed in already established proportion
 - (c) All inputs are not changed
 - (d) One input is changed while quantity of all other inputs remain the same
- **61.** Diminishing returns occur [Nov. 2019]
 - (a) When units of a variable input are added to a fixed input and total product falls
 - (b) When units of a variable input are added to a fixed input and marginal product falls
 - (c) When the size of the plant is increased in the long run.
 - (d) When the quantity of the fixed input is increased and returns to the variable input falls
- **62.** Linear homogeneous production function is based on: [CA CPT Dec. 2014, May 2018]
 - (a) Increasing returns to scale
 - (b) Decreasing returns to scale
 - (c) Constant returns to scale
 - (d) None of the above
- 63. Which one of the following statement is correct in relation to the profit in accounting and economic sense? [Dec. 2023]
 - (a) Accounting profit considers explicit and implicit costs
 - (b) Accounting profit is generally less than the economic profit
 - (c) Economic profit includes opportunity cost related with self-owned factors
 - (d) No difference between accounting and economic profit



Concave, Decreasing

64.

case?

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

(a)

(b)

(c)

68.

Isoquants are equal to:

Cost lines

Iso quant

Iso cost

Budget line

in relation to isoquants:

Product Lines

Revenue lines

Total utility lines

65.

66.

74. Which of the following statement is true in relation to an ISO Quant Curve?

[CA CPT June 2015]

- (a) It represents those combinations of two factors of production that will give the same level of output.
- (b) It represents those combinations of all the factors that will give the same level of output.
- (c) It slopes upward to the right.
- (d) It can touch either axis.

Unit – 2 : Theory of Cost

Accounting Costs and Economic Costs

75. Suppose, the total cost of production of commodity X is ₹ 1,25,000. Out of this cost implicit is ₹ 35,000 and normal profits is ₹ 25,000. What will be the explicit cost of commodity X?

[CA CPT Aug.2007, Dec.2011, June 2013]

- (a) 90,000
- (b) 65,000
- (c) 60,000
- (d) 1,00,000
- **76.** Which of the following is an example of "explicit cost"?
 - (a) The wages a proprietor could have made by working as an employee of a large firm.
 - (b) The income that could have been earned in alternative uses by the resources owned by the firm.
 - (c) Convex, Increasing
 - (d) Concave, Decreasing

- 77. Which of the following is an example of an "implicit cost"?
 - (a) Interest that could have been earned on retained earnings used by the firm to finance expansion.
 - (b) The payment of rent by the firm for the building in which it is housed.
 - (c) The interest payment made by the firm for funds borrowed from a bank.
 - (d) The Payment of wages by the firm.
- 78. The normal returns on money capital invested by the entrepreneur himself in his own business is an example of _____ [June 2024]
 - (a) Explicit cost
- (b) External cost
- (c) Private cost
- (d) Implicit cost
- **79.** Total Cost = Explicit cost + Implicit cost + [Nov. 2019]
 - (a) Super Normal Profit
 - (b) Normal Profit
 - (c) Super Normal Losses
 - (d) Average Fixed Cost
- **80.** Which of the following Statement is false?

[Jan. 2021]

- (a) Economic costs include the opportunity costs of the resources owned by the firm.
- (b) Accounting costs include only explicit costs.
- (c) Economic profit will always less than accounting profit if resources owned and used by the firm have any opportunity costs.
- (d) Accounting profit is equal to total revenue less implicit costs.

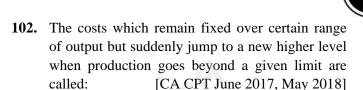
| 81. | Accou | inting cost is | | of Economic CA CPT Nov. 2018] | 86. | | which of the following the cept applies? | _ | ses opportunity cost CA CPT June 2013] |
|-----|--------|----------------------|---------|---|-----|-------|--|-----------|---|
| | | Equal to | (b) | Less than | | (a) | Resources have al | _ | _ |
| | | More than | (d) | Not Included | | (b) | Resources have li | | |
| | (-) | | | | | (c) | Resources have n | | |
| | Out | tlay Costs and C | pportu | nity Costs | | (d) | | | |
| 2. | | | | goods and services | | | | | |
| | | | | s wages, lightings, | 87. | Opp | ortunity Cost is: | [| CA CPT May 2018] |
| | | | | _ cost. [June 2020] | | (a) | Marginal cost | (b) | Variable cost |
| | | Implicit cost | (b) | | | (c) | Total fixed cost | (d) | None of these |
| | (c) | Outlay cost | (d) | Economic cost | | | | | |
| 3. | Onnor | tunity Cost is | [/ | CA CPT Nov. 2006] | 88. | Opp | • | | CA CPT May 2019] |
| J. | | Direct Cost | · [\ | CA CI I NOV. 2000j | | (a) | Recorded in the b | | of account |
| | ` / | Total Cost | | | | (b) | Sacrificed alterna | tive | |
| | ` / | Accounting Cost | | | | (c) | Both (a) and (b) | | |
| | | Cost of forgone of | | nity | | (d) | None of the above | 3 | |
| | | | | · | | TT:a | towical Casts and I |) an la c | romant Casts |
| 4. | The al | Iternative cost of | one thi | ng in terms of what | 89. | | torical Costs and I | _ | |
| | must b | e given up is kno | | | 09. | | | _ | change its existing new machinery at a |
| | | | _ | CA CPT Nov. 2006] | | | | - | of ₹ 10,00,000 may |
| | | Opportunity Cos | | Real Cost | | be re | egarded as: | | |
| | (c) | Economic Cost | (d) | Implicit Cost | | (a) | Historical Cost | (b) | Replacement Cost |
| _ | TC 4 | | c 1 | | 100 | (c) | New Cost | (d) | Market Cost |
| 5. | | tunity cost of pro- | _ | is more than the | | | | | |
| | оррог | control cost of pro- | _ | CA CPT June 2016] | 90. | | | | ame, an increase in |
| | (a) | The market pr | rice of | the product will | | price | cost. | | cost higher than |
| | | increase in the lo | ng-run | | | (a) | Historical, Replac | | į. |
| | (b) | Producers will in | ncrease | supply in the long- | | (b) | Replacement, His | torical | I |
| | | run | 4 | | | (c) | Historical, Reliab | le | |
| | | | | ay from production oply to decline with | | (d) | Fixed, Historical | | |
| | | the passage of tir | | opry to decline with | | | | | |
| | | | | nain unchanged as | 91. | | | | ous decrease in price |
| | | | | demand remain in | | | | of the | e following shall be |
| | | balance | | | | (a) | nighest? Replacement Cos | t (b) | Historical Cost |
| | | | | | | | Realizable Value | | Variable Cost |
| | | | | | 89 | (c) | Realizable value | (u) | v arrable Cost |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Semi-Variable Cost



Cost Function

| 92. | Which of the following is not a determinant of the firm's cost function? | 97. | Semi-Variable Costs are fixed in relation to the |
|-----|---|------|---|
| | (a) The production function | | changes in the size of output. |
| | (b) The price of labour | | (a) Fixed (b) Semi-Variable |
| | (c) Taxes | | (c) Semi-Variable (d) Both (a) and (b) |
| | (d) The price of the firm's output | | |
| 93. | In a cost function, the dependent variable is unit cost and the independent or total cost variable(s) | 98. | Electricity charges include both a fixed charge and a charge based on consumption. It should be classified as |
| | are | | (a) Fixed Cost |
| | (a) Units sold and purchased | | (b) Variable Cost |
| | (b) Price of factor, and size of output | | (c) Semi-Variable Cost |
| | (c) Relevant phenomenon which has a bearing on which technology, level of capacity like | | (d) Quasi Cost |
| | utilisation, efficiency, etc. | 99. | The Semi-variable Cost: |
| | (d) Both (b) and (c) | | (a) Remains Constant |
| | | | (b) Remains variable proportionately |
| 94. | The Cost function expresses he relationship | | (c) Increases in stair-step fashion |
| | between and | | (d) Increases proportionately |
| | (a) Costs, input | | |
| | (b) Costs, output | 100. | Which of the following cost remains fixed over |
| | (c) Dependent Variable, cost | | certain range of output but suddenly jump to a |
| | (d) None of these | 80 | new higher level when output goes beyond a given limit? |
| | Short Run Cost | | (a) Total Fixed cost |
| | Total Cost | | (b) Total Variable Cost |
| 95. | A company produces 10 units of output and incurs | | (c) Both (a) and (b) |
| | ₹ 30 per unit as variable cost and ₹ 5 per unit as | | (d) Semi-Variable Cost |
| | fixed cost. What will be its total cost of producing | | |
| | 10 units? [CA CPT Dec. 2014] (a) ₹ 300 (b) ₹ 35 | 101. | The total Cost Curve is obtained by adding the curve and the |
| | (c) ₹305 (d) ₹350 | | Curve. |
| | | | (a) Vertically, Total Fixed Cost, Total Variable |
| | Variable Cost | | Cost |
| 96. | The difference between Total Cost and Total | | (b) Horizontally, Cost, Total |
| | Fixed Cost is equal to [July 2021] | | (c) Vertically, Total Cost, Total Variable cost |
| | (a) Zero (b) MC | | (d) Horizontally, Cost Valuable |
| | (c) AFC (d) TVC | | |



- Variable cost (a)
- (b) Semi-variable cost
- (c) Stair-step variable cost
- (d) Jumping cost.

Average Fixed Cost

103. Average fixed cost can be obtained through:

[CA CPT Nov. 2006, Jan. 2021]

(a)
$$AFC = \frac{TFC}{TS}$$

(b) AFC =
$$\frac{EC}{TU}$$

(c)
$$AFC = \frac{TC}{PS}$$

$$AFC = \frac{TC}{PS}$$
 (d) $AFC = \frac{TFC}{Q}$

104. Which one of the following is correct?

[CA CPT June 2009, May 2018]

- (a) AFC = AVC + ATC
- (b) ATC = AFC + AVC
- AVC = AFC + ATC(c)
- ATC = ATC AVC(d)
- 105. Which of the following cost curves is never 'U' shaped?

[CA CPT Aug. 2007, June 2009, Dec. 2015, May 2018, Nov. 2019]

- Average Total Cost Curve (a)
- (b) Marginal Cost Curve
- **Total Cost Curve** (c)
- Total Fixed Cost Curve (d)
- **106.** AFC curve is:

[CA CPT Feb. 2007]

- Convex and downward sloping
- (b) Concave and downward sloping
- Convex and upward sloping (c)
- Concave and upward rising

107. Which of the following curve never touch any axis but is downward:

[CA CPT Feb. 2008, June 2013]

- Marginal cost curve (a)
- (b) Total cost curve
- (c) Average fixed cost curve
- (d) Average variable cost curve
- The slope of Average Fixed cost curve is: 108.

[CA CPT Nov. 2018]

- (a) Falls from left to right
- Rises from left to right (b)
- (c) Parallel to x-axis
- Parallel to y-axis (d)
- 109. When the output of a firm increase in the short run, its average fixed cost:

[CA CPT Nov. 2006, Dec. 2015, Dec. 2017]

- Increases (a)
- (b) Decreases
- Remains constant (c)
- First declines and then rises.
- 110. Which statement among below is correct in reference to Average Fixed Cost?

[CA CPT Dec. 2013]

- (a) Never becomes zero
- Curve never touches x-axis (b)
- Curve never touches y-axis (c)
- (d) All of the above
- **111.** Average fixed cost curve is always:

[CA CPT Dec. 2014]

- Declining when output increases (a)
- U-Shaped, if there are increasing returns to (b) scale
- U-Shaped, if there are decreasing returns to (c)
- Intersected by marginal cost at its minimum point



- **112.** A firm producing 7 units of output has an average total cost of rupees 150 and has to pay rupees 300 to its fixed factors of production whether it produces or not. How much of the average total cost is made up of variable cost?
 - (a) 100
 - (b) 20
 - 50 (c)
 - 300 (d)
- 113. Average cost of producing 50 units of any commodity is ₹250 and fixed cost is ₹1,000. What will be the average fixed cost of producing 100 units of the commodity?

[CA CPT Dec.2014, Dec. 2016]

- ₹ 10 (a)
- ₹ 30 (b)
- ₹ 20 (c)
- (d) ₹ 05
- 114. Average Fixed Cost = ₹20

Quantity Produced = 10 units

What will be the Average Fixed Cost of 20 units?

[CA CPT Dec. 2008]

- ₹10 (a)
- ₹20 (b)
- (c) ₹5
- (d) None
- **115.** Find AFC of 3 units: [CA CPT Dec. 2009]

| Unit | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|------------|----|-----|----|----|
| Total Cost | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 |
| (a) 5 | | (b) | 10 | |

- (c) 15
- 25
- 116. What will be the AFC of 2 units according to the table given below: [CA CPT Dec. 2009]

| O | L | | - |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Unit | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Total Cost (in ₹) | 580 | 689 | 850 |
| (a) 105 | (b) | 125 | |

- (d) 270

- **117.** Average cost curve is _ [Jan 2021]
 - 'U' Shaped (a)
 - (b) Positively sloped
 - (c) Negatively sloped
 - (d) Rectangular hyperbola
- **118.** U-shaped average cost curve is based on:

[Dec. 2023]

- Law of increasing cost (a)
- (b) Law of decreasing cost
- Law of constant returns to scale (c)
- (d) Law of variable proportions
- **119.** A firm producing 7 units of output has an average total cost of ₹150 and has to pay ₹350 to its fixed factors of production. How much of the average total cost is made up of variable cost?

[CA CPT Feb. 2007]

- ₹ 200 (a)
- ₹ 50 (b)
- ₹ 300
- ₹ 100 (d)

Marginal Cost

- **120.** Marginal Cost is defined as:
 - The change in total cost due to a one unit change in output
 - (b) Total cost divided by output
 - The change in output due to a one unit (c) change in an input
 - (d) Total product divided by the quantity of input
- 121. The change in total cost due to one unit change in the output is called _

[CA CPT June 2014]

- (a) Marginal
- (b) Average
- (c) Average variable
- (d) Average fixed

PRAL

| | (a) | cost. | | CA CPT June 2012] | | | wing? [CA CPT June 2015] |
|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|-------------|--|------|------|---|
| | (a) | Total | (b) | Fixed | | (a) | Short run average cost curve |
| | (c) | Average | (d) | Variable | | (b) | Long run average cost curve |
| | TP1 | | C 41 C C | d '. C | | (c) | Average variable cost |
| 23. | | marginal cost | of the fif | th unit of output is [July 2021] | | (d) | Average total cost |
| | (a) | ₹ 105 | (b) | ₹ 174 | 129. | The | shape of long run average cost curve depends |
| | (c) | ₹ 225 | (d) | ₹ 675 | | | June 2024] |
| | | | | | 6 | (a) | Law of returns |
| 24. | | | | ns starts to occur | | (b) | Returns to scale |
| | betw | reen | | [July 2021] | | (c) | Diminishing returns |
| | (a) | 1 and 2 | (b) | 2 and 3 | | (d) | Law of variable proportions |
| | (c) | 3 and 4 | (d) | 4 and 5 | | | |
| 5 | A + 1 | 0 units Total C | agt = ₹ 200 | | 130. | | ch of the following is known as Envelope |
| <i>i</i> 5. | | | | | | | e?[CA CPT Feb. 2008, Dec. 2011, June 2012] |
| | | 0 units Total Co | | | | (a) | Marginal Cost Curve |
| | | <pre>farginal Cost =</pre> | | CA CPT Dec. 2008] 40 | | (b) | Average Fixed Cost Curve |
| | (a) | 30 | (b) | 400 | | (c) | Long Run Average Cost Curve |
| | (c) | 30 | (d) | 400 | | (d) | Total Fixed Cost Curve |
| 26. | The | total cost incur | red for 10 | units is ₹ 400 and 20 | | Ec | conomies and Diseconomies of Scale |
| | units | s is ₹ 800. | | | 131. | The | positively sloped (rising) part of the long run |
| | Find | the marginal c | ost. | | 3 | aver | age cost curve indicates working of the |
| | | | 9, June 20 | 10, June 2012, June | | | [CA CPT Dec. 2014] |
| | 2014 | _ | | | | (a) | Diseconomies of scale |
| | | ₹ 400 | | | | (b) | Increasing returns to scale |
| | (b) | ₹ 40 | | | | (c) | Constant returns to scale |
| | (c) | ₹ 200 | | | | (d) | Economies of scale |
| | (d) | ₹ 20 | | | | | |
| | | T D 4 | | | 132. | Exte | rnal economies accrue due to |
| _ | *** | Long Run Av | _ | | | (a) | [CA CPT Nov. 2007, May 2018] |
| 27. | | | _ | expands, this is due CA CPT Nov. 2006] | | (a) | Increasing returns to scale |
| | to (a) | Law of dimin | | | | (b) | Increasing returns to factor |
| | (b) | Economics of | - | iiis | | (c) | Law of variable proportion |
| | (c) | Law of varial | | ion | | (d) | Low cost |
| | | Dis-economic | | IOII | | | |
| | (d) | Dis-economic | es of scale | | 8 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |



[CA CPT June 2013]

- (a) Growth of ancillary industries
- (b) High cost of technologies
- (c) Increase in the price of factors of production
- (d) None of the above

134. External economies of Scale are obtained by:

[CA CPT Dec. 2008]

- (a) A firm
- (b) A group of firm
- (c) Small Production (d)
- Society

135. External economies are enjoyed:

[CA CPT June 2011]

- (a) By large producers only
- (b) As firm expands
- (c) Both (a) and (b)
- (d) None of the above
- **136.** Suppose that a sole proprietor is earning total revenue of ₹ 120,000/- and is incurring explicit cost of ₹ 95,000/-. If the owner could work for another company for ₹ 30,000/- a year, which of the following statement is false?

[May 2025]

- (a) The firm incurred an economic loss of ₹ 5,000/-
- (b) The firm is having accounting profit of ₹ 25,000/-
- (c) Total economic costs are ₹ 30,000/-
- (d) The total accounting costs are ₹ 95,000/-

137. Use the following data to answer question

[May 2025]

| Quantity | 0 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Cost (in ₹) | 100 | 220 | 320 | 410 | 510 |

What is the average variable cost when 20 units are produced?

- (a) ₹ 5
- (b) ₹ 10
- (c) ₹11
- (d) ₹ 220

138. Use the following data to answer question

[May 2025]

| Quantity | 0 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Cost (in ₹) | 100 | 220 | 320 | 410 | 510 |

Between 10 and 20 units, what is the marginal cost per unit?

- (a) ₹ 10
- (b) ₹ 20
- (c) ₹ 100
- (d) ₹ 220
- **139.** The form of capital which performs its function in production in a single use and is not available for further use is termed as: [May 2025]
 - (a) Fixed capital
- (b) Circulating capital
- (c) Real capital
- (d) Intangible capital
- **140.** Survival, growth and expansion come under which of the following objective of an enterprise? [May 2025]
 - (a) Organic objective
 - (b) Economic objective
 - (c) Social objective
 - (d) National objective
- **141.** Which of the following is not true about relationship between average product and marginal product? [May 2025]
 - (a) When average product rises as a result of an increase in the quantity of variable input marginal product is more than the average product.
 - (b) When average product is maximum, marginal product is equal to average product.
 - (c) When average product falls, marginal product is less than the average product.
 - (d) When average product is negative, marginal product becomes zero.



- **142.** Total product starts declining in which stage of production? [May 2025]
 - (a) Stage 1: The stage of increasing returns
 - (b) Stage 2: The stage of diminishing returns
 - (c) Stage3: The stage of negative returns
 - (d) It may decline in any stage of production
- **143.** Returns to scale refers to: [May 2025]
 - (a) Changes in output as a result of proportionate change in one of the variable factors of production.
 - (b) Changes in output as a result of proportionate change in all factors of production.
 - (c) Changes in output as a result of proportionate change in any two variable factors of production.
 - (d) Changes in output as a result of variation in factor proportions.
- **144.** Linear Homogeneous Production function is another name for ______. [May 2025]
 - (a) Law of variable proportion
 - (b) Constant returns to scale
 - (c) Increasing returns to scale
 - (d) Decreasing returns to scale
- **145.** The minimum quantities of various inputs that are required to yield a given quantity of output is termed as: [May 2025]
 - (a) Demand function
 - (b) Supply function
 - (c) Production function
 - (d) Investment function

- 146. Budget line or budget constraint line which shows the various alternative combinations of two factors which the firm can buy with given outlay is called:

 [May 2025]
 - (a) Isoquant
 - (b) Indifference curve
 - (c) Isocost line
 - (d) Iso-product curve
- **147.** Use the following data to answer question

[May 2025]

| Output (Q) | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total Cost (TC) | ₹200 | ₹310 | ₹410 | ₹500 | ₹604 | ₹710 |

The average fixed cost of 2 units of output is:

- (a) ₹85
- (b) ₹ 100
- (c) ₹110
- (d) ₹ 205
- **148.** Use the following data to answer question

[May 2025]

| Output (Q) | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total Cost (TC) | ₹200 | ₹310 | ₹410 | ₹500 | ₹604 | ₹710 |

Diminishing marginal returns start to occur between units:

- (a) 1 and 2
- (b) 2 and 3
- (c) 3 and 4
- (d) 4 and 5



Answer Key

| 1. | (a) | |
|------------|--------------|--|
| 2. | (d) | |
| 3. | (d) | |
| 4. | (b) | |
| 5. | (a) | |
| 6. | (b) | |
| 7. | (a) | |
| 8. | (d) | |
| 9. | (b) | |
| 10. | (b) | |
| 11. | (c) | |
| 12. | (c) | |
| 13. | (b) | |
| 14. | (d) | |
| 15. | (d) | |
| 16. | (c) | |
| 17. | (d) | |
| 18. | (d) | |
| 19. | (d) | |
| 20. | (b) | |
| 21. | (b) | |
| 22. | (a) | |
| 23. | (c) | |
| 24. | (a) | |
| 25. | (b) | |
| 26. | (a) | |
| 27. | (c) | |
| 28. | (d) | |
| 29. | (b) | |
| 30. | (a) | |
| 31. | (b) | |
| 32. | (a) | |
| 33. | (a) | |
| 34. | (b) | |
| 35. | (b) | |
| 36. | (a) | |
| 37 | (c) | |

| (d) |
|------------|
| (a) |
| (a) |
| (b) |
| (a) |
| (b) |
| (a) |
| (a) |
| (c) |
| (b) |
| (a) |
| (a) |
| (a) |
| (d) |
| (b) |
| (b) |
| (c) |
| (c) |
| (c) |
| (b) |
| (a) |
| (d) |
| (b) |
| (b) |
| (c) |
| (c) |
| (b) |
| (a) |
| (b) |
| (b) |
| (c) |
| (c) |
| (b) |
| (c) |
| (b) |
| (b) |
| (a) |
| |

| 75. | (b) |
|------------|---|
| 76. | (c) |
| 77. | (a) |
| 78. | (d) |
| 79. | (b) |
| 80. | (d) |
| 81. | (b) |
| 82. | (c) |
| 83. | (d) |
| 84. | (a) |
| 85. | (b) |
| 86. | (a) |
| 87. | (d) |
| 88. | (b) |
| 89. | (b) |
| 90. | (b) |
| 91. | (b) |
| 92. | (d) |
| 93. | (d) |
| 94. | (b) |
| 95. | (d) |
| | (d) |
| 97. | (b) |
| 98. | (c) |
| | (c) |
| | (d) |
| | (a) |
| | (c) |
| | (d) |
| | (d) |
| | (d) |
| | (a) |
| | (c) |
| | (a) |
| | (b) |
| | (d) |
| 111. | (a) |
| | 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. |

| 112. | (a) |
|--------------|------------|
| 113. | |
| 114. | ` ' |
| 115. | |
| 116. | |
| 117. | |
| 118. | |
| 119. | (d) |
| 120. | (a) |
| 121. | (a) |
| 122. | (d) |
| 123. | (a) |
| 124. | (d) |
| 125. | (b) |
| 126. | (b) |
| 127. | (b) |
| 128. | (b) |
| 129. | |
| 130. | 1 / |
| 131. | |
| 132. | |
| 133. | |
| 134. | |
| 135. | |
| 136. | ` ' |
| 137. | (c) |
| 138. | (a) |
| 139. | (b) |
| 140. | (a) |
| 141. 142. | (d) |
| 142. | (c) (b) |
| 143. | (b) (b) |
| 145. | (c) |
| 146. | (c) |
| 147. | (b) |
| 148. | (c) |
| 1100 | |
| | bbr. |
| | |



Hints and Solution

1. (a)

In economics, the word "Production is used in a wider sense to denote the process by which man utilizes resources such as men, material, capital, time, etc., working upon them to transform them into commodities and services so as to make then satisfy human wants.

- 2. (d)
- 3. (d)
- **4.** (b)
- 5. (a)
- **6. (b)**
- 7. (a)

Land is heterogeneous, meaning no two parcels are exactly alike in terms of location, fertility, and other characteristics.

- 8. (d)
- **9. (b)**
- 10. (b)
- 11. (c)
- 12. (c)
- 13. (b)
- 14. (d

- 15. (d)
- **16.** (c)
- 17. (d)
- 18. (d)
- 19. (d)
- **20.** (b)

The 'Innovation' theory of entrepreneurship was Propounded by Schumpeter. Joseph Schumpeter emphasized the role of the entrepreneur as an innovator who implements change within markets through the carrying out of new combinations.

- **21.** (b)
- 22. (a)
- 23. (c)
- 24. (a)
- 25. (b)
- 26. (a)
- 27. (c)
- 28. (d)

The Cobb-Douglas production function is known for explaining Constant returns to scale in production. This means that a proportional increase in all inputs leads to an equivalent proportional increase in output.



- **29.** (b)
- **30.** (a)
- **31.** (b)

For Cobb-Douglas production function, $Q = KL^aC^b$

| _ | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| If $a + b > 1$ | Increasing returns to Scale |
| If $a + b = 1$ | Constant Returns to Scale |
| If $a + b < 1$ | Decreasing Returns to Scale |

32. (a)

As per Cobb-Douglas production function, labour contributed about 3/4th and Capital about 1/4th of the increase in the manufacturing production.

- 33. (a)
- **34.** (b)

Paul H. Douglas and C.W. Cobb of the U.S.A. studied the production function of the American manufacturing industries. The conclusion drawn from this famous statistical study is that labour contributed about 3/4th and capital about 1/4th of the increase in the manufacturing production.

35. (b)

When only 1 unit of labour is employed, the total output is 350 units. The 2nd unit of labour is contributing 230 additional units. Therefore,

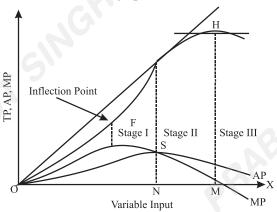
$$TP_n = TP_{n-1} + MP_n$$

 $TP_2 = TP_1 + MP_2 = 350 + 230 = 580$ units

- **36.** (a)
- 37. (c) $TP_n = TP_{n-1} + MP_n$ $TP_2 = TP_1 + MP_2$ = 100 + 80= 180 Units
- 38. (d) $MP_3 = TP_3 TP_2 = 350 200 = 150 \text{ Units}$

39. (a)

When average product falls, marginal product is less than the average product.



- **40.** (a)
- **41. (b)**
- **42.** (a)
- **43. (b)**

Marginal product is the change in total product per unit change in the quantity of variable factor. In other words, it is the additional made to the total production by an additional unit of input. Symbolically.

- **44.** (a)
- 45. (a)
- **46.** (c)
- **47. (b)**
- 48. (a
- 49. (a)
- **50.** (a)
- **51.** (d)



- **52. (b)**
- **53.** (b)
- **54.** (c)
- 55. (c)
- **56.** (c)
- 57. (b)
- 58. (a)
- **59.** (d)
- **60.** (b)
- **61.** (b)
- **62.** (c)

Constant returns to scale means with the increase in the scale in some proportion, output increases in the same proportion. Constant returns to Scale is also called as "Linear Homogenous Production function."

63. (c)

Economic profit includes opportunity cost related with self-owned factors. Economic profit differs from accounting profit in that it includes opportunity costs for all factors of production, including those owned by the entrepreneur.

- **64.** (b)
- 65. (a)
- **66.** (b)
- **67. (b)**
- 68. (c)

- **69.** (c)
- **70. (b)**
- **71.** (c)
- **72. (b)**

An Isoquant curve shows all those combinations off different factors of production which give the same output to the producer. It represents equal level of production output.

- **73. (b)**
- 74. (a)
- **75. (b)**

Total Cost = Explicit Cost + Implicit Cost + Normal Profit

1,25,000 = Explicit Cost + 35,000 + 25,000 Explicit Cost = ₹ 65,000

- **76.** (c)
- 77. (a)
- **78.** (d)
- **79.** (b)
- **80.** (d)
- **81.** (b)
- 82. (c)
- 83. (d)
- 84. (a)
- 85. (b)



- **86.** (a)
- 87. (d)
- 88. (b)
- 89. (b)
- **90.** (b)
- **91.** (b)
- 92. (d)
- 93. (d)
- **94.** (b)
- 95. (d)

 Total Fixed Cost = 10 units @ ₹ 5 = ₹ 50

 Total Variable Cost = 10 units @ ₹ 30 = ₹ 300

 Total Cost = Total Fixed Cost + Total Variable Cost

 Total Cost = ₹ 50 + ₹ 300 = ₹ 350
- **96.** (d)
- 97. (b)
- 98. (c)
- **99.** (c)
- 100. (d)
- 101. (a)
- 102. (c)
- 103. (d)
- 104. (d)

- 105. (d)
- **106.** (a)
- 107. (c)
- 108. (a)
- 109. (b)
- 110. (d)
- 111. (a)
- 112. (a)
- 113. (a) $AFC_{100} = \frac{TFC}{100} = \frac{\text{₹ 1,000}}{100} = \text{₹ 10}$
- 114. (a) TFC = $\stackrel{?}{\underset{?}{?}} 20 \times 10 = \stackrel{?}{\underset{?}{?}} 200$ AFC₂₀ = $\frac{200}{20} = \stackrel{?}{\underset{?}{?}} 10$
- 115. (a) TFC = $\sqrt[3]{15}$ AFC₃ = $\frac{\text{TFC}}{3} = \frac{15}{3} = \sqrt[3]{5}$
- 116. (d) TFC = ₹ 580 AFC₂ = $\frac{\text{TFC}}{2}$ = ₹ 580 $\frac{1}{2}$ = ₹ 290
- 117. (a)
- 118. (d)
- 119. (d) $ATC_7 = \text{ } 150$ $AFC_7 = \frac{\text{ } 350}{7} = \text{ } \text{ } 50$ $AVC_7 = 150 - 50 = \text{ } \text{ } 100$

- 120. (a)
- 121. (a)
- 122. (d)
- 123. (a) $MC_5 = TC_5 TC_4 = 915 810 = 105$
- **124.** (d)
- 125. **(b)** $MC = \frac{\Delta TC}{\Delta Q} = \frac{600 200}{20 10} = \frac{400}{10}$
- 126. (b) $MC = \frac{\Delta TC}{\Delta Q} = \frac{800 - 400}{20 - 10}$ $= \frac{400}{10} = 400$
- 127. (b)
- 128. (b)
- **129.** (b)
- SAC₁
 SAC₂
 SAC₃
 SAC₄
 SAC₅
 SAC₆
 SAC₇
 LAC

 SAC₉
 SAC₉
 SAC₉
 V
 V
 V
 O
 Output

 X

- 131. (a)
- 132. (a)
- 133. (a)
- 134. (b)
- 135. (c)
- 136. (c)
- 137. (c)
- 138. (a)
- 139. (b)
- 140. (a)
- 141. (d)
- 142. (c)
- **143.** (b)
- **144.** (b)
- 145. (c)
- **146.** (c)
- 147. (b)
- 148. (c)

PW Web/App - https://smart.link/7wwosivoicgd4

Library- https://smart.link/sdfez8ejd80if



CA Foundation Sampurna September 2025

Determination of National Income (Unit - 1)

Unit-1: National Income Accounting Introduction

- 1. Which of the following Ministry is responsible in India for the compilation of National Accounts Statistics?
 - (a) Ministry of Commerce and Industry
 - (b) Ministry of Social Affairs
 - (c) Ministry of Finance
 - (d) Ministry of Central Statistical and program Implementation
- 2. National Income Accounting was pioneered by_____.
 - (a) Simon Kuznets
 - (b) Simon Kuznets and Richard Stone
 - (c) Simon Kuznets, Richard Stone and Adam Smith
 - (d) None of these
- **3.** National Income accounts are extremely useful:
 - (a) For analyzing and evaluating the performance of an economy.
 - (b) For knowing the composition and structure of the national income, income distribution and eco-nomic forecasting.
 - (c) For choosing economic policies and evaluating them.
 - (d) All of the above.

Different Concepts of National Income

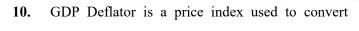
- **4.** Joseph had a shoe company in US. The profits earned from its manufacturing unit operating in India will comes under . [June 2024]
 - (a) GDP of India and GNP of US
 - (b) GDP of US and GNP of India
 - (c) GNP of US and GNP of India
 - (d) GDP of US and GDP of India

| 5. | is a price index which is calculated |
|----|---|
| | by dividing the nominal GDP in a given year by |
| | the real GDP for the same year and multiplying it |
| | by 100? |

- (a) GDP Deflator
- (b) GDP Inflator
- (c) GDP Velocity
- (d) GDP Accelerator

Note

- **6.** The formula for computing Real GDP is .
 - (a) GDP for the Current year × Base Year (100)
 - (b) GDP for the Base year × current year Index
 - (c) $\frac{\text{GDP for the Current year} \times \text{Base year (100)}}{\text{Current Year Index}}$
 - (d) $\frac{\text{GDP for the Current year} \times \text{Current year Index}}{\text{Base Year (100)}}$
- 7. GDP at Current Prices means
 - (a) Nominal GDP
 - (b) Real GDP
 - (c) GDP at constant prices
 - (d) None of these
- 8. If nominal GDP and real GDP for the year 2015 are ₹ 5000 crores and ₹ 6700 crores respectively, then what will be the impact on change in prices with respect to base year? [June 2024]
 - (a) Prices will fall
 - (b) Prices will rise
 - (c) Not defined as base is year not given
 - (d) No effect on prices
- **9.** Which one of the following is the correct formula for computation of GDP Deflator?
 - (a) $\frac{\text{Nominal GDP}}{\text{Real GDP}} \times 100$
 - (b) $\frac{\text{Real GDP}}{\text{Nominal GDP}} \times 100$
 - (c) $\frac{\text{Nominal GDP} \times \text{Real GDP}}{100}$
 - (d) (Nominal GDP Real GDP × 100



(a) Nominal GDP to Real GDP

- (b) Nominal GDP to National GDP
- (c) Real GDP to National GDP
- (d) Nominal GDP into percentage

11. Using the following information

| Year | Nominal GDP in crores (₹) | Real GDP in Crores (₹) |
|------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2020 | 600 | 600 |
| 2021 | 1050 | 650 |
| 2022 | 1250 | 850 |
| 2023 | 1500 | 940 |

Calculate the GDP Deflator for the years 2022 and 2023. [June 2024]

- (a) 147.06 and 159.57 (b) 100 and 161.54
- (c) 68 and 62.67 (d) 400 and 560

12. Using the following information

| Year | Nominal GDP in crores (₹) | Real GDP in Crores (₹) |
|------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2020 | 600 | 600 |
| 2021 | 1050 | 650 |
| 2022 | 1250 | 850 |
| 2023 | 1500 | 940 |

The inflation rate between the years 2022 and 2023 is [June 2024]

- (a) -7.84
- (b) -8.51
- (c) 8.51
- (d) 7.84

13. Consider the following data and answer the questions.

| Year | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|--------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| GDP Deflator | 100 | 119.15 | 141.08 | 135.71 | 129.75 |

Which Year is the base Year?

- (a) 2019
- (b) 2020
- (c) 2021
- (d) None of the above

14. Consider the following data and answer the questions.

| Year | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|--------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| GDP Deflator | 100 | 119.15 | 141.08 | 135.71 | 129.75 |

In which year the Nominal GDP is greater than Real GDP?

- (a) 2020
- (b) 2020-21
- (c) 2020-22
- (d) 2020-23

15. Consider the following data and answer the questions.

| Year | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|--------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| GDP Deflator | 100 | 119.15 | 141.08 | 135.71 | 129.75 |

In which year the Nominal GDP and Real GDP are the same?

- (a) 2019
- (b) 2020
- (c) 2021
- (d) None of these

16. Consider the following data and answer the questions.

| Year | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|--------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| GDP Deflator | 100 | 119.15 | 141.08 | 135.71 | 129.75 |

From year 2020 to 2023, the price levels are higher than that of the base year 2019. In which year, it is highest?

- (a) 2019
- (b) 2021
- (c) 2023
- (d) 2020

17. Consider the following data and answer the questions.

| Year | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|--------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| GDP Deflator | 100 | 119.15 | 141.08 | 135.71 | 129.75 |

In which year, the price level has fallen?

- (a) 2022
- (b) 2022-2023
- (c) 2020
- (d) 2020-2021

- **18.** While computing various basic aggregates of national income, the basis of distinction between "Gross" and "Net" is:
 - (a) Depreciation
 - (b) Consumption of fixed capital
 - (c) Both (a) and (b)
 - (d) None of the above
- 19. When NFIA is positive, then [June 2024]
 - (a) GNP MP > GDP, MP
 - (b) GNP MP < GDP. MP
 - (c) GDP, MP > GNP MP
 - (d) GDP MP < GNP MP
- **20.** If Net factor income from abroad is positive, then
 - (a) $GNP_{MP} > GDP_{MP}$
 - (b) $GNP_{MP} > GDP_{MP}$
 - (c) $GNP_{MP} < GDP_{MP}$
 - (d) None of the above
- 21.

| Private Income | ₹ 10,000 |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| Undistributed Corporate Profits | ₹ 2,000 |
| Profit Taxes | ₹ 500 |

What is Personal Income?

- (a) ₹ 7,500
- (b) ₹ 8,000
- (c) ₹ 8,500
- (d) ₹ 10,000
- **22.** Which of the following is an example of transfer payment?
 - (a) Old age pensions and family pensions
 - (b) Scholarships given to deserving diligent students
 - (c) Compensation given for loss ol property due to floods
 - (d) All of the above

- **23.** Which of the following is added to national income while calculating personal income?
 - (a) Transfer payments to individuals
 - (b) Undistributed profits of corporate
 - (c) Transfer payments made to foreigners
 - (d) Mixed income of self employed
- 24. What is the relationship of Disposable Personal Income (DI) and Personal Income (PI)?
 - (a) DI = PI + Personal Income Taxes + Non-Tax Payments
 - (b) DI PI-Personal Income Taxes + Non-Tax Payments
 - (c) DI PI Personal Income Taxes Non-Tax Payments
 - (d) None of the above
- **25.** Disposable personal Income [June 2024]
 - (a) Total personal income left after tax deduction at source
 - (b) Personal Income Direct Taxes paid by individual - Indirect taxes paid by individual
 - (c) Personal income Personal in-come taxes non-tax payments
 - (d) Personal income Indirect taxes paid by individual
- **26.** Consider the following data:

| Particulars | ₹ in crores |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| GNP at MP | 9,500 |
| Depreciation | 540 |
| Net Factor income from abroad | 410 |
| Net indirect Taxes | 630 |

Calculate NDP at FC.

- (a) ₹ 7,920
- (b) ₹ 8,550
- (c) ₹ 8,960
- (d) None of these

- 27. The net domestic product at market price of an economy is ₹6,400 crores. The Capital Stock is worth ₹6,000 crores and it depreciates at the rate of 10% p.a Indirect Taxes amounted to ₹290 Crores, Subsidies amounted to ₹30 Crores, Factor Income from the rest of the world is 500 crores and to rest of the world is ₹650 Crores. What will be GNP_{FC}? [June 2024]
 - (a) ₹ 7,190 Crores
- (b) ₹ 6,590 Crores
- (c) ₹ 6,330 Crores
- (d) ₹ 6,180 Crores
- 28. Consider the following information:

| Particulars | ₹ in crores |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| GNP _{FC} | 35,600 |
| Consumption of fixed capital | 3,900 |
| Indirect Taxes | 210 |
| Factor Income from abroad | 600 |
| NDP _{MP} | 32,000 |
| Factor Income to Abroad | 750 |

Calculate the amount of subsidies.

- (a) ₹ 40 Crores
- (b) ₹ 50 Crores
- (c) ₹ 60 Crores
- (d) None of these
- **29.** Calculate consumption of Fixed Capital from the following data:

| Particulars | ₹ in crores |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| NNP at Factor Cost | 6,250 |
| GDP at Market Price | 7,000 |
| Net Indirect Taxes | 250 |
| Net Factor Income from Abroad | 150 |

- (a) ₹ 450 Crores
- (b) ₹ 550 Crores
- (c) ₹ 650 Crores
- (d) None of these

30. Consider the following data:

| Particulars | ₹ in crores |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Compensation of Employees | 1,200 |
| Operating Surplus | 2,400 |
| Consumption of fixed capital | 480 |
| Mixed income of Self employed | 1,320 |
| Net Indirect Tax | 540 |
| Rent | 660 |
| Profit | 960 |
| Net factor Income from abroad | -60 |

Which of the following is incorrect?

- (a) GDP at MP = $\mathbf{\xi}$ 5,940 Crores
- (b) GNP at MP = $\mathbf{\xi}$ 5,880 Crores
- (c) NNP at MP = $\mathbf{\xi}$ 5,400 Crores
- (d) NNP at FC = ₹ 5,940 Crores

Methods of measurement of National Income in India

- 31 Value Added Method is also known as
 - (a) Product Method
 - (b) Inventory Method or Net Output Method
 - (c) Industrial Origin Method
 - (d) All of the above
- 32. If purchase of raw material from domestic firm is given at ₹158 crore and imports are ₹8 crore, what will be the amount of intermediate consumption under value added method?
 - (a) ₹8 crore
- (b) ₹ 150 crore
- (c) ₹ 158 crore
- (d) ₹ 166 crore
- **33.** What is the value of output on the basis of following information?

Sales : ₹40,000 Lakhs Closing Stock : ₹2,000 Lakhs Opening Stock : ₹500 Lakhs

(a) ₹ 42,500 Lakhs

- (b) ₹ 42,000 Lakhs
- (c) ₹ 41,500 Lakhs
- (d) ₹ 38,500 Lakhs



34. Consider the following data:

Sales : 20,00,000
Closing Stock : 40,000
Opening Stock : 10,000
Indirect Taxes : 1,00,000
Depreciation : 60,000
Intermediate Consumption : 3,20,000
Purchase of Raw Material : 1,35,000

The amount of Net value added at market price

25,000

is_____.

Rent

(a) $\stackrel{?}{=} 16,30,000$ (b) $\stackrel{?}{=} 16,50,000$ (c) $\stackrel{?}{=} 16,80,000$ (d) $\stackrel{?}{=} 16,90,000$

Income Method

- **35.** Which one of the following is component of Income Method?
 - (a) Compensation of Employees
 - (b) Rent and Royalty
 - (c) Profit and Interest
 - (d) All of the above
- **36.** Which as the following is included white estimating National Income under Income Method?
 - (a) Income from sale of second-hand goods
 - (b) Income from sale of shares, bonds and debentures
 - (c) Windfall gains like income from lotteries, horse race, etc.
 - (d) Imputed value of services provided by owners of production units
- 37. While estimating national income by income method, transfer incomes are not included as there are not connected with any productive activity and there is no value addition, which of the following is included in "Transfer Income"?
 - (a) Scholarship
 - (b) Donations and charity
 - (c) Old age pensions
 - (d) All of the above

- **38.** Which of the following is not covered under Income Method of computing Gross National Product?
 - (a) Rents
 - (b) Private consumption expenditure
 - (c) Wages and salaries
 - (d) Interest
- **39.** What is the value of NDP at factor Cost?

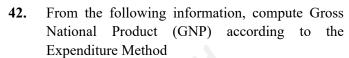
Rent : ₹ 9,000
Royalty : ₹ 4,000
Mixed Income : ₹ 3,500
Interest : ₹ 11,000
Profit : ₹ 8,700
Compensation of Employees : ₹ 20,000

- (a) ₹ 52,700
- (b) ₹ 56,200
- (c) ₹ 59,700
- (d) None of these
- **40.** Consider the following data:

Value of output: ₹2,50,000Purchase of Raw Material: ₹58,000Wages and Salaries: ₹65,000Net Indirect Tax: ₹15,000

The value of operating surplus is_____

- a) $\gtrless 1,12,000$ (b) $\gtrless 1,27,000$
- (c) ₹ 1,92,000 (d) None of these
- 41. Which of the following method measures national income as the sum of all incomes, wages, rents, interest and profit paid to the four factors of production?
 - (a) Value Added Method
 - (b) Expenditure Method
 - (c) Income Method
 - (d) Product Method



Private Consumption Expenditure = INR 200 Crores

Gross Domestic Private Investment = INR 80 Crores

Net Foreign Investment = INR 20 Crores

Rent = INR 60 Crores

Wages = INR 100 Crores

Mixed Income = INR 25 Crores

Government Expenditure on Goods and Services = INR 60 Crores

- (a) INR 360 Crores
- (b) INR 200 Crores
- (c) INR 385 Crores
- (d) INR 270 Crores
- **43.** Which of the following is/are considered for calculating National Income according to the Expenditure Method?
 - (a) Consumption Expenditure; Investment Expenditure; Government Expenditure and Net Exports
 - (b) Consumption Expenditure
 - (c) Net Exports and Consumption Expenditure
 - (d) Government Expenditure; Investment Expenditure and Net Exports
- **44.** The formula to compute Net National Product at Factor Cost is:
 - (a) NNP at Market Prices + Indirect Taxes + Subsidies
 - (b) NNP at Market Prices Indirect Taxes Subsidies
 - (c) NNP at Market Prices Indirect Taxes + Subsidies
 - (d) NNP at Market Prices Subsidies

45. In respect of following data given in ₹. What will be national income using expenditure method?

| s | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|--|
| Particulars | ₹in crores | |
| Private final consumption | 25,000 | |
| Government final consumption | 12,000 | |
| Net Domestic capital formation | 6,500 | |
| Net Export | 5,000 | |
| Net factor income from Abroad | 1,000 | |
| Net Indirect Taxes | 1,500 | |
| | | |

- (a) ₹ 49,500
- b) ₹ 48,000
- (c) ₹ 47,000
- (d) ₹ 45,500

46. Consider the following data:

| Particulars | ₹in crores |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Sales | 1,050 |
| Opening Stock | 750 |
| Intermediate Consumption | 525 |
| Closing Stock | 600 |
| Net factor Income from Abroad | 45 |
| Depreciation | 225 |
| Excise Tax | 165 |
| Subsidies | 75 |

What is the amount of National Income by value Added method?

- (a) ₹ 900 Crores
- (b) ₹ 375 Crores
- (c) ₹ 105 Crores
- (d) None of these

47. The following data is available (In ₹ Crores):

| Purchase of Materials | ₹ 170 |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Subsidies | ₹ 30 |
| Intermediate Consumption | ₹ 400 |
| Sales | ₹ 900 |
| Depreciation | ₹ 60 |
| Excise Tax | ₹ 90 |
| Opening Stock | ₹ 80 |
| Closing Stock | ₹ 60 |

Calculate Net Value Added by factor Cost

- (a) ₹ 480 Crores
- (b) ₹ 420 Crores
- (c) ₹ 360 Crores
- (d) None of above

- **48.** Which of the following is not used when National Income is calculated using expenditure method?
 - (a) Operating Surplus
 - (b) Private Final Consumption Expenditure
 - (c) Net Export
 - (d) Net Domestic Capital Formation
- **49.** Calculate National Income with the help of Expenditure Method with the help of following data.

| Particulars | ₹ in crores |
|--|-------------|
| Net factor Income from Abroad | 15 |
| Net Indirect Taxes | 90 |
| Private Final Consumption Expenditure | 1,500 |
| Net Domestic Capital Formation | 577 |
| Consumption of Fixed Capital | 98 |
| Net Export | 22 |
| Govt. Final Consumption Expenditure | 825 |

- (a) ₹ 1,139 Crores
- (b) ₹ 1,237 Crores
- (c) ₹ 2,039 Crores
- (d) ₹ 3,022 Crores
- **50.** Consider the following Information:

| Particulars | ₹ in crores |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Private Final Consumption | 45 |
| Expenditure | |
| Gross Domestic Fixed Capital | 1,575 |
| Formation | |
| Subsidy | 450 |
| Net Import | 90 |
| Change in Stock | 135 |
| Net acquisition of Valuables | 45 |
| Public Final Consumption | 22 |
| Expenditure | |
| Income Paid to abroad | 90 |
| Depreciation | 135 |

What is the value of NNP_{FC} (by expenditure method)?

- (a) ₹ 1,957 Crores
- (b) ₹ 1,507 Crores
- (c) ₹ 1,462 Crores
- (d) None of these

51. The following data is available:

| Particulars | ₹in crores |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Compensation of Employees | 2,250 |
| Interest | 675 |
| GNP at Factor Cost | 46,125 |
| Profit | 975 |
| Net Domestic Capital Formation | 600 |
| Gross Domestic Capital Formation | 675 |
| Net Exports | (-)38 |
| Rent | 600 |
| Factor Income to abroad | 675 |
| Net Indirect taxes | 225 |

What are GDP_{FC} and GDP_{MP} ?

- (a) ₹ 4,800 Crores and ₹ 4,575 Crores
- (b) ₹ 4,575 Crores and ₹ 4,800 Crores
- (c) ₹ 6,750 Crores and ₹ 6,825 Crores
- (d) ₹ 6,825 Crores and ₹ 6,750 Crores

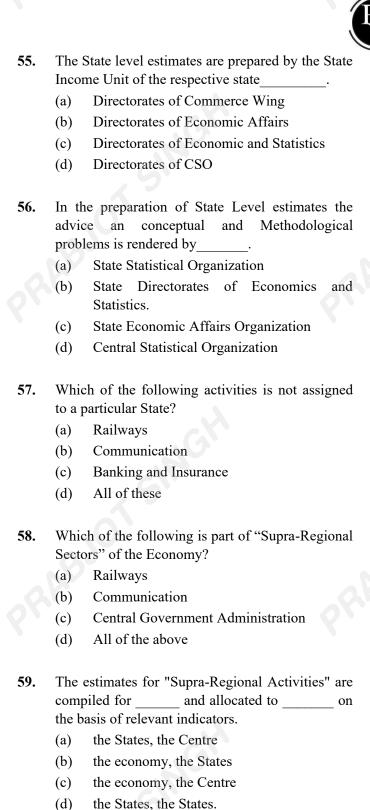
The System of Regional Ac-counts in India

- **52.** At present, ____ compute State Income estimates and district level estimates.
 - (a) All the states only
 - (b) All Union territories only
 - (c) All The States and Union territories of India
 - (d) Central Government
- 53. ____ is a measure in monetary terms of the volume of all goods and services produced in the State within a given period of time accounted without duplication.
 - (a) Net State Domestic Product
 - (b) Net State Disposition Product
 - (c) Net State Generated Product
 - (d) None of the above
- **54.** What is the formula to calculate Per Capital State Income?
 - (a) State Income × Money Multiplier
 - b) State Income×Money Multiplier

Year end State Population

- $\frac{\text{State Income}}{\text{Year end State Population}}$
 - State Income
- (d) State media:

 Mid year projected Population of the State



- 60. In the preparation of State Income estimates, certain activities cut across State boundaries and thus their economic contribution cannot be assigned to any one State directly. These sectors of the economy are known as ______.
 (a) Super regional sectors
 - (b) Supra regional sectors
 - (c) State balancing sectors
 - (d) Regional sectors

GDP and Welfare

- **61.** Which of the following aspects are excluded in GDP measures?
 - (a) Income Distributions
 - (b) Quality Improvement in Systems
 - (c) Productions hidden from government authorities.
 - (d) All of the above

Limitations and Challenges of National Income Computation

- **62.** Which of the following is an example of conceptual difficulties related to measurement of National Income?
 - (a) Issue of Transfer Payments
 - (b) Valuation of Government Services
 - (c) Lack of an agreed definition of National Income
 - (d) All of the above



Answer Key

- 1. (d)
- 2. **(b)**
- 3. (d)
- 4. (a)
- 5.
- (a) 6.
- **(c)** 7. (a)
- 8. (a)
- 9. (a)
- 10. (a)
- 11. (a)
- 12. (c)
- 13. (a)
- 14. (d)
- **15.** (a)
- 16. **(b)**
- 17. **(b)**
- 18. (c)
- 19. (a)
- 20. **(b)**
- 21. (a)
- 22. (d)
- 23. (a)
- 24. (c)
- 25. (c)
- **26.** (a)
- 27. **(b)**
- PRABJOT 28. (c)

- **32.** (d)
- (c) 33.
- **(b)** 34.
- 35. (d)
- 36. (d)
- 37. (d)
- 38. **(b)**
- 39. **(b)**
- 40. (a)
- 41. (c)
- 42. (a)
- 43. (a)
- 44. (c)
- 45. **(b)**
- 46. (c)
- 47. **(c)**
- (a) 48.
- 49. (c)
- **50.** (a)
- 51. (b)
- 52. (c)
- 53. (a)
- 54. (d)
- 55. (c)
- 56. (d)
- 57. (d)
- 58. (d)
- 59. **(b)**

- (d)



Hints and Solution

1. (d)

2. **(b)**

3. (d)

4. (a)

5. (a)

6. (c)

7. (a)

8. (a)

9. (a)

10. (a)

The GDP deflator is used to take inflation out of GDP.

 $Real~GDP = \frac{Nominal~GDP}{GDP~Deflator} \times 100$

11. (a)

12. (c)

Inflation Rate between 2022 and 2023

$$= \frac{\textit{GDP Deflator}_{2023} - \textit{GDP Deflator}_{2022}}{\textit{GDP Deflator}_{2022}} \times 100$$

$$= \frac{159.57 - 147.06}{147.06} \times 100 = 8.51\%$$

13. (a)

14. (d)

If the GDP Deflator is greater than 100, then Nominal GDP is greater than real GDP.

15. (a)

16. (b)

17. (b)

If the GDP deflator next year is less than GDP deflator this year, than the price level has fallen.

18. (c)

19. (a)

20. (b)

21. (a)

22. (d)

23. (a)

24. (c)

25. (c)

26. (a) NDP at FC = GNP_{MP} - Dep. - NFIA - NIT = 9,500 - 540 - 410 - 630= ₹ 7,920 Crores.

27. **(b)** $GNP_{FC} = NDP_{MP} + Depreciation - Net Indirect taxes - Net Factor Income from Abroad = 6,400+10% of 6,000 - (290 - 30) + (500 - 650) = 6,400 + 600 - 260 - 150$

= ₹ 6,590 Crores.



28. (c)

 $GNP_{FC} = NDP_{MP} + Consumption of fixed capital + (Factor Income from Abroad - Factor Income to abroad) - (Indirect Taxes - Subsidies).$

$$35,600 = 32,000 + 3,900 + (600 - 750) - (210 - Subsidies)$$

35,600 = 35,540 + subsidies

Subsidies = 35,600 - 35,540 = ₹60 Crores.

29. (c)

 $GDP_{MP} = NNP_{FC} + Consumption of fixed capital - Net Factor Income from abroad Net Indirect Taxes 7,000 = 6,250 + Consumption of fixed capital - 150 + 250$

7,000 = 6,350 + Consumption of fixed capitalConsumption of fixed capital = 7,000 - 6,350 =₹ 650 Crores.

30. (d)

GDP_{MP} = Compensation of Employees + Mixed Income of Self Employed + Operating Surplus + Depreciation + Net Indirect taxes

=
$$1,200 + 1,320 + 2,400 + 480 + 540 = ₹ 5,940$$
 Crores.

 $GNP_{MP} = GDP_{MP} + NFIA = 5,940 + (-60) =$ ₹ 5.880 Crores

 $NNP_{MP} = GNP_{MP} - Dep. = 5,880 - 480 = ₹5,400$ Crores

 $NNP_{FC} = NNP_{MP} - NIT = ₹ 5,400 - ₹ 540 = ₹ 4,860 Crores$

- 31. (d)
- 32. (d)
- 33. (c)
- 34. (b)
- 35. (d)
- **36.** (d)
- 37. (d)

- 38. (b)
- **39.** (b)
- 40. (a)
- 41. (c)
- 42. (a)
- 43. (a)
- 44. (c)
- 45. (b)
- 46. (c)

Value of Output = Sales + Change in Stock

= 1050 + ₹ (600 - 750) = ₹ 900

 GVA_{MP} = Value of Output – Intermediate Consumption

$$=900-525=375$$

National Income = NVA_{FC}

 $= GVA_{MP} - Dep. + NFIA - Net Indirect Tax$

= 375 - 225 + 45 - (165 - 75)

= ₹ 105 Crores.

47. (c)

 $GVA_{MP} = Sales + Change in Stock - Intermediate Consumption$

$$=900+(60-80)-400$$

= ₹ 480 Crores

 $NVA_{MP} = GVA_{MP} - Depreciation$

=480-600=3420 Crores

 $NVA_{FC} = NVA_{MP} - (Indirect Tax - Subsidies)$

- =420-(90-30)
- = ₹ 360 Crores
- 48. (a)



49. (c)

 GDP_{MP} = Private Final Consumption Expenditure + Government Final Consumption Expenditure + Gross domestic Capital Formation (Net domestic Capital Formation + depreciation) + Net Expert

$$= 1,500 + 825 + (577 + 98) + 22$$

 NNP_{FC} (NI) = GDP_{MP} – Depreciation + NFIA – NIT

$$=3.022-98+15-900$$

= ₹ 2,039 Crores.

50. (a)

 $GDP_{MP} = Government Final Consumption Expenditure (Public Final Consumption Expenditure) + Private Final Consumption Expenditure + Gross Domestic Capital Formation (Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation + Change Stock + Net acquisition of Valuables) + Net Export.$

=
$$22 + 45 + (1575 + 135 + 45) + (-90)$$
 = ₹ 1,732 Crores

 $NNP_{FC} = GDP_{MP} - Dep. + Net factor income from abroad (Income from abroad - Income paid to abroad) - Net Indirect Tax (Indirect Tax - Subsidies)$

$$= 1732 - 135 + (0 - 90) - (0 - 450) = ₹ 1,957$$
 Crores.

51. (b)

GDP_{FC} Compensation of Employees Rent Interest + Profit + Mixed Income + (Gross Domestic Capital Formation – Net Domestic Capital Formation)

=
$$2250 + 600 + 675 + 975 + Nil + (675-600)$$

4,575 Crores
GDP_{MP} = GDP_{FC} + Net Indirect Taxes
= ₹ 4,575 + 225
= ₹ 4,800 Crores.



CA Foundation Sampurna September 2025

Determination of National Income (Unit - 2)

Note

The Keynesian Theory of Determination at National Income Introduction

- 1. In 1936, who published the masterpiece "The General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money"?
 - (a) John Maynard Keynes
 - (b) John Milton Keynes
 - (c) Jean Maynard Keynes
 - (d) Jean Milton Keynes
- 2. Which of the following is not a part of "The Three-sector model" of Keynesian theory of income determination?
 - (a) Household
- (b) Business
- (c) Government
- (d) Foreign
- 3. Which of the following is not a reason for leakages? [June 2024]
 - (a) Part of an increment in income used for payment of debts
 - (b) Distributed profits of corporation
 - (c) High liquidity preference
 - (d) Progressive rate of taxation

Circular flow in a simple Two-Sector Model

- **4.** Which of the following Statements about Circular Flow is incorrect?
 - (a) The circular Flow model demonstrates how money moves through society.
 - (b) An economy is an endless circular flow of money
 - (c) Money flows from producers to workers as wages and flows back to producers as payment for products.
 - (d) All the Statements are correct.

- 5. In two sector model, what is the relationship between total Income produced (y) that accrues to the Households and the dis posable personal income (Y_d) of households?
 - (a) $Y > Y_d$
- (b) $Y < Y_d$
- (c) $Y = Y_d$
- (d) Either (a) or (b)
- **6.** Which of the following is true is "Circular Flow in a two sector Economy"?
 - (a) Factor Payment = Household Income
 - (b) Household Income = Household Expenditure
 - (c) Total Receipts of Firms = Value of Output
 - (d) All of the above
- 7. As regards "Circular Flow in a Two Sector Economy", _____ refer to the flow of the actual goods or Services while _____ refer to the payment for the Services (wages) or consumption payments.
 - (a) Real Flows, Money Flows
 - (b) Money Flows, Real Flows
 - (c) Real Flows, Circular Flows
 - (d) Circular Flows, Money Flows

Basic Concepts and Functions

- **8.** Which of the following is NOT TRUE about AD in a two-sector economy?
 - (a) AD Consumption + Saving
 - (b) AD = Consumption + Investment
 - (c) AD = Curve has a positive Slope
 - (d) AD = Curve Starts from same point about origin.
- **9.** Keynes believed that an economy may attain equilibrium level of output:
 - (a) only at the full-employment level of output
 - (b) below the full-employment level of output
 - (c) only if prices were inflexible
 - (d) (a) and (c) above

| | | | W | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--------------------|---|---|---|--|-----|
| 10. | (c) decrease, less | only by tl (b) increase, m (d) decrease, m | their han the hore | savi (a) (b) (c) | | O. What are O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O | 1,000 to ₹ 1,10 MPS and MPC? |)0, |
| 11. | In the Keynesian Consumbly what may be the value (a) $b = 0$ (c) $b > 1$ | • | C = a + 17. | dem resp | and are ₹ 80 ectively, when | O Crores income inclue of AD, | re and investment and ₹ 350 Cron is ₹ 1,250 Cror AS and Saving? | res |
| 12. | If 30% of income is no then what will be the consume? (a) 30% (c) 130% | • | sity to | (b) (c) (d) | ₹ 1,150, ₹ 1,2 ₹ 1,700, ₹ 2,0 None of these | 050 and ₹ 3 e | 50 | |
| 13. | Which of the following is true for MPC? [June 2024] (a) It is always greater than one (b) It is always less than unity but greater than | | | National Income Determination 18. If the autonomous consumption equals ₹ 2,000 and the marginal propensity to consume equals 0.8. If disposable income equals ₹ 10,000, then total consumption will be | | | | |
| | zero (c) It can be even less (d) It can attain any v disposable income | | pon the | | 10,000 | - | 6,000 None of the about the best of the about the abo | |
| 14. | What will be the value of Save (APS) When $C = 30$ (a) 0.3 | 00 at $Y = 1,000$? (b) 0.7 | nsity to | (a) (c) | 4 5 | (b) (d) | 2 | |
| 15. | is the total supply of goods and services which firms in a national economy plan on selling during a specific time period. (a) Ex ante Aggregate Supply (b) Planned Aggregate Supply (c) Projected Aggregate Supply (d) Both (a) and (b) | | | aggi than say | (b) Recessionary Gap(c) Contractionary Gap | | | |



21. If aggregate demand for an amount of output is less than the full employment level of output in the economy, then it gives rise to

[June 2024]

- (a) Inflationary Gap (b)
 - b) Deflationary Gap
- (c) Potential Gap
- (d) Excess Demand
- 22. Under Keynesian Theory, ______ is the amount by which actual aggregate demand exceeds the level of aggregate demand required to establish the full employment equilibrium.
 - (a) Inflationary Gap
 - (b) Deflationary Gap
 - (c) Contractionary Gap
 - (d) None of these
- **23.** Consider the following data relating to an economy in equilibrium:

Autonomous Consumption = 500

MPS = 0.3

Investment Expenditure = 1000

What is national income?

- (a) 1,500
- (b) 5,000
- (c) 150
- (d) 5,650
- 24. Given the empirical consumption function C = 100+ 0.75Y and I = 1000, what will be the equilibrium level of national income and also the consumption expenditure at this equilibrium level of national income?
 - (a) 4400; 3400
- (b) 1100; 850
- (c) 3300; 2150
- (d) None of these

The Investment Multiplier

- **25.** Investment multiplier is the _____ [June 2024]
 - (a) Rate of change in investment due to increase in income
 - (b) Rate of increase in the national income due to increase in investment
 - (c) Rate of change in the investment due to increase in the savings
 - (d) Rate of change in savings due to increase in the investment

- 26. Higher the _____ more will be the value of multiplier, whereas, higher the _____, lower will be the value of multiplier.
 - (a) MPS, MPC
- (b) MPC, MPS
- (c) APS, APC
- (d) APC, APS
- **27.** The value of investment multi-plier is the reciprocal of
 - (a) APC
- (b) APS
- (c) MPS
- (d) MPC
- **28.** In an economy investment expenditure is increased by ₹ 600 crores and Marginal Propensity to Consume (MPC) is 0.8. What will be the total increase in saving?
 - (a) 3000
- (b) 4000
- (c) 600
- (d) 500
- 29. Suppose in a country investment increases by ₹ 320 Crores and consumption is given by C = 45 + 0.6Y (Where C = Consumption and Y = income). How much increases will there take place in income?
 - (a) ₹ 192
- (b) ₹ 365
- (c) ₹ 640
- (d) ₹800
- **30.** An increase in investment by ₹ 1000 Crores leads to increase in national income by ₹ 2500 Crore. What will be Marginal Propensity to Consume (MPC)?
 - (a) 2.5
- (b) 0.6
- (c) 0.4
- (d) None of these
- **31.** Which of the following formula can be used to find the value of Multiplier (K)?
 - (a) $K = \frac{\Delta Y}{\Delta I}$
 - (b) $K = \frac{1}{1 MPC}$
 - (c) $K = \frac{1}{1 MPS}$
 - (d) Any of the above



- **32.** Consider the following data relating to an economy:
 - (a) increase in investment = ₹ 3,500 Crores
 - (b) 80% of the increase in income is spent on consumption.

What will be the total increase in income?

- (a) ₹ 2,800
- (b) ₹ 7,000
- (c) ₹ 17,500
- (d) None of these

Determination of equilibrium Income: Three Sector Model

- **33.** Which of the following is not considered in three sector model of closed economy?
 - (a) Household Consumption
 - (b) Desired Business Investment Demand
 - (c) Government Sector's Demand for goods and Services
 - (d) Foreign Trade
- **34.** Find the aggregate demand, when consumption is ₹ 2000 crores, investment is ₹ 700 crores, Government Spending is ₹ 750 crores, total exports is ₹ 150 crores and total expenditure on imports are 50 crores. [June 2024]
 - (a) 3550 Cr
 - (b) 3300 Cr
 - (c) 3600 Cr
 - (d) 3350 Cr
- 35. $C = 200 + 0.8Y_d$; G = T = 150 I = 200; TR = 75Find equilibrium income. [June 2024]
 - (a) 625
 - (b) 2450
 - (c) 2250
 - (d) 800

36. The following Information is available regarding structure model of an economy:

$$C = 40 + 0.8Y_d$$

I = 80

$$G = T = 40$$

TR = 15

Where C = Consumption function

I = Investment

G = Government Expenditure

T = Lump Sum Tax

TR = Autonomous Transfer Payment.

What will be the equilibrium level of income?

- (a) 700
- (b) 610
- (c) 175
- (d) None of these
- 37. In an economy, the tax has been levied as a function of income with Government expenditure and transfer payments. The following data is available:

Consumption function (C) =
$$400+0.75$$
 (Y - T + TR)

Investment (I) = 750

Government Expenditure (G) = 380

$$Tax(T) = 84 + 0.2Y$$

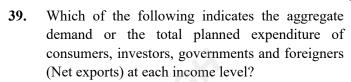
Autonomous Transfer Payment (TR) = 200

What is the equilibrium level of income?

- (a) 4002.50
- (b) 4042.50
- (c) 4152.50
- (d) 4582.50

Determination of National Income: Four Sector Model

- **38.** In the four sector model, which of the following additional flow is considered as compared with three sector model?
 - (a) Exports
 - (b) Imports
 - (c) Net Capital Inflow
 - (d) All of the above



(a)
$$C + Y + G + (X + M)$$

(b)
$$C + I + Tax + TR$$

(c)
$$C + I + G + (X - M)$$

40. In the determination of equilibrium level of national income, which of the following is correct?

(a)
$$Y = C + I + G + (X - M)$$

(b)
$$C = a + b (Y - T)$$

(c)
$$M = \overline{M} + mY$$

41. In four sector model, which of the following formula is used to calculate Foreign Trade Multiplier, if b and m refer to marginal propensity to consume and Marginal propensity to import?

(a)
$$\frac{1}{1-b-m}$$

(b)
$$\frac{1}{1+b-m}$$

$$(c) \qquad \frac{1}{1-b+m}$$

$$(d) \qquad \frac{1}{1+b+m}$$

42. Consider the following:

Consumption function (C) = $40 + 0.8Y_d$

$$T = 0.1Y$$

I = 60 crores

G = 40 Crores

X = 58

M = 0.05Y

What will be the equilibrium level of income?

- (a) 800 crores
- (b) 603 crores
- (c) 545 crores
- (d) None of these

43.
$$C = 60 + 0.9 Y_d$$

$$I = 10$$

$$M = 10 + 0.05Y$$

What is Foreign Trade Multiplier?

- (a) 0.98
- (b) 3.97
- (c) 6.66
- (d) None of these

44. Equilibrium income (Y) = 600

Exports $(\times) = 20$

Imports (M) = 10 + 0.05Y

Calculate Trade Balance.

- (a) Surplus (20)
- (b) Deficit (20)
- (c) Surplus (30)
- (d) Deficit (30)

45. Which of the following organization is responsible for the compilation of National accounts statistics? [May 2025]

- (a) Central Statistical Organization (CSO)
- (b) Directorate of Economic and Statistics (DES)
- (c) Ministry of Finance of Central Government
- (d) Reserve Bank of India (RBI)

46. Which of the following defines the Gross National Product (GNP) of a country under the concept of National Income? [May 2025]

- (a) It is market value of all final economic goods and services produced within the domestic territory of a country including Net Factor Income from abroad.
- (b) It is market value of all final economic goods and services produced within the domestic territory of a country excluding Net Factor Income from abroad.
- (c) It is production cost of all final economic goods and services produced within the domestic territory including depreciation.
- (d) It is production cost of all final economic goods and services produced within the domestic territory excluding depreciation.

47. The Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost (GDP_{FC}) is calculated by which of the following formula (Here GDP_{MP} is Gross Domestic Product at market prices): [May 2025]

- (A) $GDP_{FC} = GDP_{MP} + Net Factor Income from Abroad$
- (B) $GDP_{FC} = GDP_{MP} + Net Factor Income from Abroad Depreciation$
- (C) $GDP_{FC} = GDP_{MP}$ Indirect Taxes + Subsidies
- (D) $GDP_{FC} = GDP_{MP} + Indirect Taxes Subsidies$

48. Considering the data given in the table below calculate the Inflation rate of year 3: [May 2025]

| Year | Nominal GDP | Real GDP | GDP Deflator |
|------|-------------|----------|--------------|
| 0 | 900 | 900 | 100 |
| 1 | 1200 | 1000 | 120 |
| 2 | 1500 | 1200 | 125 |
| 3 | 1800 | 1250 | 144 |
| 4 | 2000 | 1600 | 125 |

- 13.19% (a)
- 15.20%
- 19% (c)
- -19%(d)
- Which of the following is an indicator of the standard of living of a country under the concept of National Income? [May 2025]
 - (a) Personal Income
 - Disposable Personal Income (b)
 - Per Capita Income (c)
 - GDP at factor cost (d)
- **50.** The amount of money in the hands of the individual that is available for their consumption or savings is known as . [May 2025]
 - Private Income
 - Per Capita Income (b)
 - Disposable Personal Income (c)
 - Personal Income (d)
- 51. Which of the following is included in the calculation of Personal Income under the concept of National Income? [May 2025]
 - **Unemployment Compensation** (a)
 - **Retained Earnings** (b)
 - (c) **Indirect Business Taxes**
 - (d) Contribution towards Social Security

- **52.** Which of the following is true in relation with Private Income under the concept of National Income? [May 2025]
 - (a) It is personal income adjusted by inflation
 - (b) It is personal income less personal income
 - It is the income (both factor & transfer (c) income) accrued to private sector from all sources within the country only.
 - (d) It is income (both factor and transfer income) accrued to the private sector from all sources within and outside the country.
- 53. Which of the following is true about the basic price in the determination of National Income?

[May 2025]

- Basic Price = Factor Cost Manufacturing Taxes + Manufacturing Subsidy
- Basic Price = Factor Cost Depreciation (b)
- Basic Price = Factor Cost + Net Factor Income from Abroad
- Basic Price = Factor Cost + Production Tax + Production Subsidy
- 54. Which of the following is not a sector to be included in the three sector model of Keynesian theory of Income determination? [May 2025]
 - Household Sector
 - **Business Sector** (b)
 - Foreign Sector (c)
 - Government Sector (d)
- 55. Under the Keynesian theory of National Income determination, which of the following term is given to the demand for money? [May 2025]
 - Investment multiplier
 - Liquidity preference
 - (c) Aggregate demand
 - Marginal Propensity (d)



- 56. Under the Keynesian theory of determination of national income, the assumption is that the consumption increases with an increase in disposable income but the increase in consumption will be _______ the increase in disposable income. [May 2025]
 - (a) Equal to
 - (b) Opposite to
 - (c) Greater than
 - (d) Less than
- 57. Which of the following is true in respect of relation of Marginal Propensity to Consume (MPC) and Marginal Propensity to Save (MPS) as per the Keynesian theory of determination of National Income? [May 2025]
 - (a) MPC + MPS
 - (b) MPC + MPS = 1
 - (c) MPC + MPS = 0
 - (d) No relation exists between MPC and MPS

- 58. In the preparation of state income estimates, certain activities like railways, banking, insurance etc. that cut across state boundaries, and thus their economic contribution assigned to more than one state are known as ______. [May 2025]
 - (a) Central Sectors of economy
 - (b) Supra Regional Sectors of economy
 - (c) Tertiary Sectors of economy
 - (d) Secondary Sectors of economy



Answer Key

- 1. (a)
- 2. (d)
- 3. **(b)**
- 4. (d)
- 5. **(c)**
- 6. (d)
- 7. (a)
- 8. (a)
- 9. **(b)**
- 10. (a)
- 11. (d)
- 12. **(b)**
- 13. **(b)**
- 14. **(b)**
- 15. (d)
- 16. (a)
- 17. **(b)**
- 18. (c)
- 19. (c)
- 20. (d)
- 21. **(b)**
- 22. (a)
- 23. **(b)**
- 24. (a)

- PRABJOT SINGIA

- **30. (b)**
- 31. (d)
- 32. (c)
- 33. (d)
- 34. (a)
- 35. **(b)**
- 36. (a)
- 37. **(b)**
- 38. (d)
- 39. (c)
- 40. (d)
- (c) 41.
- 42. **(b)**
- (c) 43.
- 44. **(b)**
- 45. (a)
- 46. (a)
- 47. (c)
- 48. **(b)**
- 49. (c)
- 50. (c)
- 51. (a)
- 52. (d)
- (d) 53.
- 54. (c)
- **(b)** 55.
- (d) **56.**
- 57. **(b)**
- **(b)**



Hints and Solution

- 1. (a)
- 2. (d)
- 3. (b)
- 4. (d)
- 5. (c)
- 6. (d)
- 7. (a)
- 8. (a)
- 9. (b)
- 10. (a)
- 11. (d)
- 12. (b)
- 13. (b)
- 14. **(b)** S = Y-C = 1000 - 300 = 700 $APS = \frac{S}{Y} = \frac{700}{1000} = 0.7$
- 15. (d)
- 16. (a) $MPS = \frac{Change in Saving}{Change in Income}$ $= \frac{40}{1100-1000} = \frac{40}{100} = 0.40$ MPC = 1 MPS = 1 0.40 = 0.60

- 17. **(b)**
 - (i) AD = C + I = $\stackrel{?}{\underset{?}{?}}$ 800 + $\stackrel{?}{\underset{?}{?}}$ 350, = $\stackrel{?}{\underset{?}{?}}$ 1.150 Crores
 - (ii) AS = national Income (Y) = $\mathbf{\xi}$ 1,250 Crores.
 - (iii) Saving (s) = Y C = ₹ 1,250 ₹ 800 = ₹ 450 Crores
- 18. (c)
- 19. (c)
- 20. (d)
- 21. (b)
- 22. (a)
- 23. (b) $C = \overline{C} + MPC(y)$ $= \overline{C} + (1 - MPS)(y)$ = 500 + (1 - 0.3)y y = C + I = 500 + (0.7)(y) + 1000
 - = 500 + (0.7)(y) + 1000= 1500 + 0.7y0.3Y = 1500
 - $Y = \frac{1500}{0.3} = 5000$
- **24.** (a) C = 100 + 0.75y
 - I = 1000
 - In Equilibrium, Y = C + I
 - Y = 100 + 0.75Y + 1000
 - Y = 1100 + 0.75Y
 - Y 0.75Y = 1100
 - 0.25Y = 1100
 - $Y = \frac{1100}{0.25} = 4400$
 - Also, Y = C + I C = Y - I = 4400 - 1000= 3400

(1)



- 25. (b)
- 26. (b)
- 27. (c) Multiplier = $\frac{1}{MPS}$ or $\frac{1}{1-MPC}$
- 28. (c) MPC = 0.8 MPS = 1 - 0.8 = 0.2Multiplier (k) = $\frac{1}{MPS} = \frac{1}{0.2} = 5$

Increase in Income (ΔY) = K × ΔI = 5 × 600 = 3000 Crores

Increase in Saving (
$$\Delta Y$$
) = $\Delta Y \times MPS$
= 3000×0.2
= 600 Crores

29. (d)MPC = 0.6 [From Consumption Function]

Multiplier (K) =
$$\frac{1}{1-MPC} = \frac{1}{1-0.6} = 2.5$$

Change in Income (ΔY) = Multiplier (K) × Change in Investment (ΔI)

$$\Delta Y = 2.5 \times 320 = 300 \text{ Crores}.$$

Thus, increase in investment by ₹ 320

Crores will cause equilibrium income to rise by ₹800 Crores.

30. (b)

Multiplier (K) =
$$\frac{\Delta Y}{\Delta I}$$

= $\frac{\text{₹ 2500}}{\text{₹ 1000}}$ = 2.5

We know that,

Multiplier (K) =
$$\frac{1}{MPS}$$

$$2.5 = \frac{1}{MPS}$$

$$MPS = \frac{1}{2.5}$$

$$= 0.4$$

$$MPC = 1 - MPS$$

$$= 1 - 0.4$$

$$= 0.6$$

- 31. (d)
- 32. (c) 80% of Increase in income is spent on

Consumption.
$$MPC = 0.80$$

Multiplier (K) =
$$\frac{1}{1-\text{MPC}} = \frac{1}{1-08} = \frac{1}{0.2} = 5$$

Change in Income (ΔY)

Multiplier (K) =
$$\frac{\text{Change in Income }(\Delta Y)}{\text{Change in Investment }(\Delta I)}$$

$$\Delta I = (K) (\Delta I)$$

$$= 5 \times 3500$$

= ₹ 17,500 crores

- 33. (d)
- 34. (a)
- 35. (b)

Equilibrium condition: Y = C + I + G

$$C = 200 + 0.8 Y_d \tag{2}$$

$$Y_{d} = Y - T + TR \tag{3}$$

Substituting the value of Y_d from eq. (3) in eq.(2)

$$C = 200 + 0.8 (Y - T + TR)$$

$$= 200 + 0.8 (Y - 150 + 75) = 140 + 0.8Y$$

Putting this value of C in eq (1)

$$Y = 140 + 0.8Y + I + G$$

$$= 140 + 0.8Y + 200 + 150$$

$$0.2Y = 490$$

$$Y = 490 / 02 = 2450$$

36. (a)

$$Y = C + I + G$$

$$= 40 + 0.8Y_d + 80 + 40$$

$$= 160 + 0.8 Y_d$$

$$= 160 + 0.8 [Y - T + TR]$$

$$= 160 + 0.8 [Y - 40 + 15]$$

$$= 160 + 0.8 [Y - 25]$$

$$= 160 - 20 + 0.8Y$$

$$= 140 + 0.8Y$$

$$Y = \frac{140}{0.2} = 700$$



$$C = a + b (Y - \overline{T} - tY + TR)$$

$$=400 + 0.75 [Y - (84 + 0.2Y) + 200]$$

$$=400 + 0.75$$
 [$Y - 84 - 0.2Y + 200$]

$$=400 + 0.75 [0.8Y + 116]$$

$$=400+0.6Y+87$$

$$=487 + 0.6Y$$

$$Y = C + I + G$$

$$=487+0.6Y+750+380$$

$$= 1617 + 0.6Y$$

$$0.4Y = 1617$$

$$Y = \frac{1617}{0.4} = 4042.50$$

$$\begin{split} C &= 40 + 0.8 Y_d \\ &= 40 + 0.8 \ (Y - 0.1 Y) \\ &= 40 + 0.8 \ (0.9 Y) \end{split}$$

$$I = 60$$

$$G = 40$$

$$X = 58$$

$$M = 0.05Y$$

$$(X - M) = 58 - 0.05Y$$

Equilibrium level of Income (Y) will be:

$$Y = C + I + G + (X - M) Y$$

$$= 40 + 0.8 (0.9Y) + 60 + 40 + (58 - 0.05Y)$$

$$= 198 + 0.72Y - 0.05Y$$

$$= 198 + 0.67 Y$$

$$Y - 0.67Y = 198$$

 $0.33Y = 198$

$$Y = \frac{198}{0.33} = 603$$

$$= \frac{1}{1-b+m}$$

$$= \frac{1}{1-0.9+0.05} = \frac{1}{0.15}$$

$$= 6.66$$

44. (b

Trade Balance =
$$X - M = 20 - 10 - 0.05$$
 (600) = -20

Thus, trade balance is in deficit (20).



CA Foundation Sampurna September 2025

Public Finance

Notes

| Unit-1: Fiscal Functions: An Overview |
|--|
| Centre and State: Introduction |

- 1. Who is responsible for the eco-nomic stabilization and the income redistribution in an economy?
 - [June 2024]
 - (A) State Government
 - (B) Central Government
 - (C) Central and State
 - (D) Central, State, local bodies
- 2. Which one of the following is the main macroeconomic goals of any nation?
 - (A) Economic Growth
 - (B) High levels of employment
 - (C) Stable price levels
 - (D) All of the above
- 3. Who has introduced the three-branch taxonomy of the role of government in a market economy in the book "The Theory of Public Finance"?
 - (A) Adam Smith
- (B) J.B. Say
- (C) J.M. Keynes
- (D) Richard Musgrave
- **4.** Which of the following is primarily a macroeconomic function?
 - (A) Allocation function
 - (B) Income Redistribution
 - (C) Stabilization Function
 - (D) All of the above

The Allocation Function

- **5.** Government of Emeline Land decides to provide most modern road infrastructure throughout the nation. This can be classified as:
 - (A) Distribution function
 - (B) Allocation function
 - (C) Stabilization function
 - (D) None of the above

- **6.** The allocative function in budgeting determines
 - (A) Who and what will be taxed?
 - (B) The process by which the total resources of the economy are divided among various
 - (C) The level of involvement of the public sector in the national economy
 - (D) All of the above

The Redistribution Function

- 7. The Government can redistribute income and wealth through_____.
 - (A) Expenditure side of the budget
 - (B) Revenue side of the budget
 - (C) Either (A) or (B)
 - (D) None of these
- **8.** When the redistribution function is done by Government through revenue side, then which of the following method is adopted?
 - (A) Free or subsidized education
 - (B) Healthcare
 - (C) Progressive Taxation
 - (D) Flat rate of Taxation
- **9.** Allocative and Distributive functions of a government is a _____economic function.

[June 2024]

- (A) Micro
- (B) Macro
- (C) Both
- (D) None

Stabilization Function

- **10.** The stabilization issue also becomes more complex due to ______.
 - (A) Contagion effect
 - (B) Contraction effect
 - (C) Expansion effect
 - (D) Recession effect



- 11. The government stabilization intervention may be through which of the following?
 - (A) Monetary Policy
 - (B) Fiscal policy
 - (C) Monetary Policy as well as fiscal policy
 - (D) None of these
- **12.** Which of the following fiscal policy is adopted to alleviate recession?
 - (A) Expansionary
 - (B) Contractionary
 - (C) Both (A) and (B)
 - (D) Neither (A) nor (B)
- **13.** The policy designed to restrain the level of economic activities of the economy during the inflationary phase is known as

[June 2024]

- (A) Expansionary fiscal policy
- (B) Contractionary fiscal policy
- (C) Taxation policy
- (D) Budgetary policy

Centre and State Finance

14. Fiscal federalism in India is maintained by?

[June 2024]

- (A) Central Government
- (B) State Government
- (C) RBI
- (D) Finance Commission
- 15. Which of the following Article of the constitution demarcates the powers of the union and the state by classifying their powers into three lists?
 - (A) Article 244
- (B) Article 245
- (C) Article 246
- (D) Article 247

- **16.** On which of the following items, the State Government cannot levy taxes?
 - (A) Lands and Buildings
 - (B) Electricity
 - (C) Vehicles
 - (D) Capital Value of assets
- 17. Which Article provides for a institutional mechanism, namel the Finance commission, for recommending the sharing of taxes?
 - (A) Article 277
- (B) Article 278
- (C) Article 279
- (D) Article 280
- **18.** On which date, the GST was rolled out across the country?
 - (A) 1st April, 2017
- (B) 1st July, 2017
- (C) 1st January, 2018 (D)
- (D) 1st July, 2018
- **19.** GST compensation is given:
 - (A) To the industries which have made losses due to the introduction of GST
 - (B) To compensate for the lower rates of GST on essential items
 - (C) To the states to compensate for the loss of revenue due to the introduction of GST
 - (D) To compensate for the loss of input tax credit in manufacturing
- **20.** As per the Supreme Court verdict in May 2022.
 - (A) The union has greater powers than the states for enacting GST laws
 - (B) The union and state legislatures have "equal, simultaneous powers" to make laws on Goods and Services Tax
 - (C) The union legislature's enactments will prevail in case of a conflict between those of union and states
 - (D) The state legislatures can make rules only with the permission of central government



Why do Markets Fail?

- **21.** Which one of the following is incorrect about the term "externalities" in relation to market failure?
 - (A) Externalities are costs which are reflected in free market prices
 - (B) Externalities are also referred to as third party effects
 - (C) Negative externalities occur when the action of one party imposes costs on another party
 - (D) Positive externalities occur when the action of one party confers benefits on another party
- 22. Externalities leads to market failure because

[June 2024]

- (A) They always result in negative outcomes for markets causing market failure
- (B) They represent cost or benefit which are not reflected in the market price
- (C) They are always associated with public goods and services
- (D) They prevent the production of private goods harming mankind.
- **23.** Which one of the following would you suggest for reducing negative externality?
 - (A) Production subsidies
 - (B) Excise duty
 - (C) Pigouvian taxes
 - (D) All of the above
- **24.** A Pigouvian subsidy:
 - (A) Cannot be present when externalities are present
 - (B) Is a good solution for negative externality as prices will increase
 - (C) Is not measurable in terms of money and therefore not practical
 - (D) May help production to be socially optimal when positive externalities are present

- **25.** What is the correct relationship between social cost and private cost?
 - (A) Social cost = Private cost External Cost
 - (B) Social cost = Private cost + External Cost
 - (C) Private cost = Social Cost + External Cost
 - (D) External Cost Private Cost = Social Cost

Public Goods

- **26.** Which economist developed the theory of public goods?
 - (A) Paul A. Samuelson (B) Jean Baptist Say
 - (C) J.R. Hicks
- (D) None of these
- **27.** A public good is also called as ______.
 - (A) Collective Consumption goods
 - (B) Social goods
 - (C) Both (A) and (B)
 - (D) None of above
- **28.** The free rider problem arises because of:
 - (A) Ability of participants to produce goods at zero marginal cost
 - (B) Marginal benefit cannot be calculated due to externalities present
 - (C) The good or service is non excludable.
 - (D) General poverty and unemployment of people.

Government Inventions to Minimise Market Failure (Due to Market Power and Externalities)

- 29. When smoking is completely banned by the government in public places like bus stand, schools, parks etc., then it is an example of [June 2024]
 - (A) Direct control on negative production externality
 - (B) Direct control on positive production externality
 - (C) Command solution
 - (D) Direct control on positive consumption externality.



- **30.** What are Pigouvian taxes?
 - (A) Pollution Taxes
 - (B) Corruption Levy Tax
 - (C) Penalty an over/under production
 - (D) Anti-profiteering tax

Government Intervention in the Case of Merit-Demerit and Public Goods

- **31.** Which of the following is not an example of Demerit goods?
 - (A) Cigarettes
 - (B) Alcohol
 - (C) Medical use of Alcohol
 - (D) Intoxicating drugs
- **32.** Demerit goods are goods which are believed to be:
 - (A) Socially desirable
 - (B) Socially Undesirable
 - (C) Having positive externalities
 - (D) None of above
- 33. Direct provision of a _____ by the government can help to over-come the free-rider problem which leads to market failure.
 - (A) Public goods
 - (B) Private goods
 - (C) Demerit goods
 - (D) Goods with negative externalities

Price Intervention: Non - Market Pricing

- **34.** Which of the following is Not a price intervention in the form of price controls by the Government?
 - (A) Fixation of minimum wages
 - (B) Rent controls
 - (C) Price floor or price ceiling
 - (D) Pollution taxes

- **35.** With the objective of ensuring stability in prices and distribution, governments often intervene in grain markets through:
 - (A) Building and maintenance of Buffer stocks
 - (B) Price ceilings
 - (C) Price floor
 - (D) None of the above

Government Intervention (For Correcting Information Failure and For Equitable Distribution)

- **36.** In Order to bring equity and fair, ness in the society, the government intervenes to redistribute incomes. Which one of the following is NOT an example of such policy?
 - (A) Social Security Schemes
 - (B) Job reservations
 - (C) Unemployment Compensation
 - (D) Setting advertising standards to make advertising more responsible, information and less per-suasive

Unit 3: The Process of Budget Making: Sources of Revenue, Expenditure Management and Management of Public DEBT

Introduction to Indian Union Budget

- **37.** Which Article of the Constitution of India requires the Government to present Union budget?
 - (A) Article 111
- (B) Article 112
- (C) Article 113
- (D) Article 114

The Process of Budget Making

- **38.** The budget is prepared by the Ministry of Finance in consultation with ______.
 - (A) Finance commission
 - (B) Niti Aayog
 - (C) Relevant Ministry
 - (D) Both (B) and (C)



- **39.** Which of the following is a part of Annual Financial Statement?
 - (A) Consolidated fund (B) Contingency fund
 - (C) Public Account (D) All of the above
- **40.** Which of the following is/are charged on the consolidated fund of India but are not subject to the vote of parliament?
 - (A) Emoluments and allowances of the President of India
 - (B) Emoluments of Judges of Supreme Court
 - (C) Emoluments of High Ranking personnel of Constitutional bodies across India
 - (D) All of the above
- **41.** Which of the following is a statement submitted along with the bud. get as a requirement of FRBM Act.
 - (A) Annual Financial Statement
 - (B) Macro-Economic Framework Statement
 - (C) Medium- Term Fiscal Policy cum Fiscal Policy Strategy Statement
 - (D) (B) and (C) above
- **42.** In how many days of its intro-duction, pass the parliament has to pass the finance Bill?
 - (A) Within 50 days
- (B) Within 60 days
- (C) Within 75 days
- (D) Within 80 days
- 43. On the last day of the days allot-ted for discussion on the demands for grants, the speaker put all the outstanding demands for grants to the vote of the house. What is this process called?
 - (A) Budgeting
 - (B) Appropriation
 - (C) Guillotine
 - (D) None of these

Sources of Revenue

- 44. What is the statutory board through which the Department of Revenue exercises control in respect of Matters relating to all the direct and indirect union taxes?
 - (A) CBDT
 - (B) CBEC
 - (C) CBDT and CBEC
 - (D) CBDT and CBIC
- **45.** As regards levy and collection which of the following taxes fall with in the purview of CBIC?
 - (A) GST
 - (B) GST and Customs
 - (C) GST, Customs and Centre excise Duties
 - (D) All direct taxes
- **46.** Which of the following is NOT a part of revenue receipts of the Government? [June 2024]
 - (A) Tax Revenue
- (B) Non-Tax revenue
- (C) Debt receipts
- (D) All of the above
- 47. Non-debt capital receipts:
 - (A) Do not add to the assets of the government and therefore not treated as capital receipts
 - (B) Are those that do not create any future repayment burden for the government
 - (C) Are those that create future liabilities for the government
 - (D) Facilitate capital investments at low cost
- **48.** Government borrowings from foreign governments and institutions:
 - (A) Capital receipt
 - (B) Revenue receipt
 - (C) Accounts for fiscal deficit
 - (D) Any of the above depending on the purpose of borrowing

Instruction: Read the Following and answer the questions 49 to 51

The following table relates to the revenue and expenditure figures of a hypothetical economy

In ₹ lakh Crores

| (a) | Recovery of loans | 5.1 | | | | |
|-----|--|------|--|--|--|--|
| (b) | Salaries of govt. servants | 41.1 | | | | |
| (c) | Capital Expenditure | 45.0 | | | | |
| (d) | Interest payments | 1.3 | | | | |
| (e) | Payments towards subsidies | | | | | |
| (f) | Other receipts (mainly from disinvestment) | 11.6 | | | | |
| (g) | Tax revenue (net of states' share) | | | | | |
| (h) | Non-tax revenue | | | | | |
| (i) | Borrowings and other liabilities | | | | | |
| (j) | States' share in tax revenue | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

- **49.** The capital receipts are:
 - (A) 23.5
- (B) 19.7
- (C) 11.3
- (D) None of the above
- **50.** Revenue deficit is:
 - (A) 23.6
- (B) 13.0
- (C) 7.0
- (D) 2.6
- 51. The non-debt capital receipts of this country is:
 - (A) 45.1
- (B) 16.7
- (C) 15.8
- (D) None of the above

Public Expenditure Management

- 52. Which department of the minis-try of finance is the nodal department for overseeing the public financial management system in the Central Government?
 - (A) Department of Revenue
 - (B) Department of Taxation
 - (C) Department of Expenditure
 - (D) Department of Revenue and Expenditure

- **53.** Which of the following comes under the responsibility of the Department of Expenditure?
 - (A) Implementation of recommendation of finance commission
 - (B) Monitoring of audit comments/observations
 - (C) Controlling the costs and prices of public services
 - (D) All of the above

Public Debt. Management

- **54.** Which of the following institution is responsible for public debt management?
 - (A) Reserve Bank of India
 - (B) Ministry of Finance
 - (C) Both (A) and (B)
 - (D) None of the above
- **55.** Short-term credit from the Reserve Bank to state governments to bridge temporary mismatches in cash flows is known as:
 - (A) RBI credit to states
 - (B) Commercial credit of RBI
 - (C) Ways and Means Advances (WMA)
 - (D) Short-term facility
- **56.** 'Retail Direct' scheme is:
 - (A) Initiated by the Reserve Bank of India
 - (B) Facilitate investment in government securities by individual investors
 - (C) Direct sale of goods and services by government departments
 - (D) Both (A) and (B) are correct
- 57. In which Year, The Public Debt Management Cell (PDMC) was created under the Department of Economic Affairs?
 - (A) 2003
- (B) 2015
- (C) 2016
- (D) none of these



Types of Budgets

- **58.** The revenue deficit for country A is:
 - (A) 5,000
- (B) 24,000
- (C) 4,500
- (D) None of the above
- **59.** Fiscal deficit of country A is:
 - (A) 14,000
- (B) 24,000
- (C) 23,500
- (D) None of the above
- **60.** Primary deficit of Country A is:
 - (A) 26,000
- (B) 26,500
- (C) 22,000
- (D) 24,500
- **61.** How the primary deficit is determined?
 - (A) Fiscal Deficit-Net interest liabilities
 - (B) Fiscal Deficit Interest Payments
 - (C) Fiscal Deficit Interest Receipts
 - (D) None of these

Unit-4: Fiscal Policy

Concept and Objectives of Fiscal Policy

- **62.** Which of the following is/are the most common objectives of fiscal policy?
 - (A) Achievement and maintenance of full employment
 - (B) Maintenance of price stability and acceleration of the rate of economic development
 - (C) Equitable distribution of income and wealth
 - (D) All of the above
- 63. What may be the priorities of developing nations as regards objectives of fiscal policy?
 - (A) Stability
 - (B) Stability and Growth
 - (C) Equity
 - (D) Employment and Equity

Types of Fiscal Policy

- **64.** While resorting to expansionary fiscal policy:
 - (A) The government may possibly have a budget surplus as increased expenditure will bring more out-put and more tax revenue
 - (B) The government may run into budget deficits because tax cuts reduce government income and the government expenditures exceed tax revenues in a given year
 - (C) It is important to have a balanced budget to avoid inflation and bring in stability
 - (D) None of the above will happen
- **65.** Contractionary fiscal policy:
 - (A) Is resorted to when government expenditure is greater than tax revenues of any particular year
 - (B) Increase the aggregate demand to sustain the economy
 - (C) To increase the disposable income of people through tax cuts and to enable greater demand
 - (D) Is designed to restrain the levels of economic activity of the economy during an inflationary phase
- **66.** Contractionary Fiscal policy works through:
 - (A) Decrease in Government Spending
 - (B) Increase in personal income tax / Business taxes
 - (C) Combination of (A) and (B)
 - (D) Increase in Government Spending and decrease in personal income tax.

The Instruments of Fiscal Policy

- **67.** Which of the following is included in Government Expenditure?
 - (A) Current expenditures to meet the day-to-day running of the government
 - (B) Capital Expenditures
 - (C) Transfer Payments
 - (D) All of the above



- **68.** An increase in personal income taxes:
 - (A) Reduces disposable incomes leading to fall in consumption spending and aggregate demand
 - (B) Is desirable during inflation or when there is excessive levels of aggregate demand
 - (C) Is to compensate the deficiency in effective demand by boosting aggregate spending
 - (D) Both (A) and (B) are correct

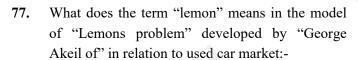
Fiscal policy for long-run Eco-nomic Growth and for reduction inequalities of income and wealth

- **69.** Fiscal policy is a chief instrument available for governments:
 - (A) To influence income distribution
 - (B) In reducing inequality
 - (C) In achieving equity and social justice
 - (D) All of above are correct

Limitations of Fiscal policy

- **70.** Which of the following would illustrate a recognition lag?
 - (A) The time required to identify the appropriate policy
 - (B) The time required to identify to pass a legislation
 - (C) The time required to identify the need for a policy change
 - (D) The time required to establish the outcomes of fiscal policy
- 71. Which of the following is NOT a type of lags involved in fiscal-policy action? [June 2024]
 - (A) Recognition Lag
 - (B) Decision Lag
 - (C) Implementation Lag
 - (D) Progressive Lag

- **72.** Which of the following lag occurs when the outcomes of a policy are not visible for sometime?
 - (A) Impact Lag
- (B) Decision Lag
- (C) Recognition Lag (D)
- (D) Artificial Lag
- **73.** Which one of the following lag is involved in fiscal -policy action under a democratic setup?
 - (A) Recognition Lag
 - (B) Implementation Lag
 - (C) Decision Lag
 - (D) Impact Lag
- 74. During deep recessions crowd. ing-out is less likely to happen as private sector investment is al. ready minimal. Therefore, there is _____ to crowd out.
 - (A) Only insignificant private spending
 - (B) Only insignificant public spending
 - (C) Only significant private spending
 - (D) Only significant public spending
- **75.** Which of the following statement is true in respect of Social cost?
 - (A) Social Cost = Private Cost + External Cost
 - (B) Social Cost = Private Cost + External Cost- Total Negative Externalities
 - (C) Social Cost = Private Cost + External Cost Government Taxes
 - (D) Social Cost = Private Cost + Total Negative Externalities – Government Taxes
- **76.** Which of the following is not a characteristic of Public Goods?
 - (A) Non-rival in consumption
 - (B) Indivisibility
 - (C) More vulnerable to externalities
 - (D) Excludable



- (A) Only good quality used cars
- (B) Both poor and good quality used cars
- (C) Average quality used cars
- (D) Scrapped use cars
- **78.** Which of the following is one of the key functions of fiscal policy and aims at eliminating the macroeconomic fluctuations arising from sub optimal allocation of resources?
 - (A) The Allocation Function
 - (B) The Redistribution Function
 - (C) The Stabilization Function
 - (D) The Utilization Function
- 79. Article 112 of Indian Constitution provides that in respect of every financial year the President shall cause to be laid before both houses of the parliament a statement of estimated receipts and expenditure of the government of India for that year. This statement is referred as:
 - (A) Budget
 - (B) Annual Financial Statement
 - (C) Statement of Income and Expenditure
 - (D) Interim Budget
- **80.** Which of the following information regarding the receipts and expenditure of the Government is not presented in the budget documents?
 - (A) Budget estimates of Current financial year
 - (B) Budget estimates of the Ensuing financial year
 - (C) Revised estimates of the Ensuing financial year
 - (D) Actual expenditure and Income of Current financial year

- **81.** Which of the following is the nodal department for overseeing the public financial management system in the Central Government?
 - (A) NITI Aayog
 - (B) Department of Revenue under Finance Ministry
 - (C) Department of Expenditure under Finance Ministry
 - (D) Reserve Bank of India
- **82.** The statutory disclaimer that "Mutual Fund investments are subject to market risk please read the offer documents carefully before investing" is which of the following type of government intervention?
 - (A) Government intervention to correct externalities
 - (B) Government intervention for equitable distribution
 - (C) Government intervention to correct information failure
 - (D) Government intervention in case of public goods
- **83.** Which of the following is not true regarding the fiscal policy of Government?
 - (A) It is deliberate policy of Government
 - (B) An economy producing full employment does not require Government action in the form of fiscal policy
 - (C) Taxation policy is part of Fiscal policy
 - (D) Fiscal Policy is supply side policy
- 84. During the Budget proceedings, the speaker of Lok Sabha once the prescribed time is over, puts all the outstanding demand for grants, whether discussed or not, to the vote of the house, this process is known as:
 - (A) Cut Motion
 - (B) Presenting the appropriation bill
 - (C) Outcome Budget
 - (D) Guillotine



Answer Key

- 1. **(B)**
- 2. (D)
- 3. (D)
- 4. (C)
- 5. (B)
- 6. (D)
- 7. (C)
- 8. (C)
- 9. (A)
- 10. (A)
- 11. **(C)**
- 12. (A)
- 13. **(B)**
- 14. (D)
- 15. (C)
- 16. (D)
- 17. **(D)**
- 18. (B)
- 19. (C)
- **20.** (B)
- 21. (A)
- 22. (B)
- 23. (C)
- 24. (D)
- 25. **(B)**
- 26. (A)
- 27. (C)
- ` /
- 28. (C)

- 29. (C)
- 30. (A)
- 31. (C)
- 32. (B)
- 33. (A)
- 34. (D)
- 35. (A)
- **36.** (D)
- 37. **(B)**
- 38. (D)
- **39. (D)**
- **40. (D)**
- 41. **(D)**
- **42.** (C)
- 43. (C)
- 44. (D)
- 45. (C)
- **46.** (C)
- 47. (B)
- 48. (A)
- 49. (A)
- 50. (C)
- 51. (B)
- 52. (C)
- 53. (D)
- **54.** (C)
- 55. (C)
- **56.** (A)

- 57. (C)
- 58. (C)
- **59.** (B)
- 60. (C)
- 61. (A)
- 62. (D)
- 63. (B)
- 64. (B)
- 65. (D)
- 66. (C)
- 67. (D)
- 68. (D)
- 69. (D)
- 70. (C)
- 71. **(D)**
- 72. (A)
- 73. (B)
- 74. (A)
- 75. (A)
- **76. (D)**
- 77. (C OR D)
- 78. (C)
- 79. **(B)**
- 80. (C)
- 81. (C)
- 82. (C)
- 83. (B)
- 84. (D)



Hints and Solution

1. **(B)**

2. (D)

3. **(D)**

4. (C)

The allocation and distribution functions are primarily macroeconomic functions, while stabilization is a macroeconomic function.

5. **(B)**

6. **(D)**

7. (C)

8. (C)

9. (A)

10. (A)

11. (C)

12. (A)

13. **(B)**

14. **(D)**

15. (C)

16. **(D)**

17. (D)

18. **(B)**

19. (C)

20. (B)

21. (A)

22. (B)

23. (C)

24. (D)

25. (B)

26. (A)

27. (C)

28. (C)

29. (C)

30. (A)

31. (C)

32. (B)

33. (A)

34. (D)

35. (A)



36. (D)

Option (D) is not the government intervention for equitable distribution such advertising standard are infact for correcting information failure.

- 37. (B)
- 38. (D)
- **39.** (D)
- **40. (D)**
- 41. **(D)**
- **42.** (C)
- 43. (C)
- 44. (D)
- 45. (C)
- 46. (C)
- 47. (B)
- 48. (A)
- 49. (A)
- **50.** (C)
- 51. (B)
- 52. (C)
- 53. (D)
- 54. (C)
- 55. (C)

- **56.** (A)
- 57. (C)
- 58. (C)
- 59. (B)
- 60. (C)
- 61. (A)
- 62. (D)
- 63. (B)
- 64. (B)
- 65. (D)
- 66. (C)
- 67. **(D)**
- 68. (D)
- 69. (D)
- 70. (C)
- 71. **(D)**
- 72. (A)
- 73. **(B)**

Implementation lag occurs when appropriate policy measures are decided on, but there are possible delay in bringing in legislation and implementing them on account of bureaucracy. This is specially so under a democratic Setup.



- 74. (A)
- 75. (A)
- 76. **(D)**
- 77. (C OR D)
- 78. (C)
- 79. (B)

- 80. (C)
- 81. (C)
- 82. (C)
- 83. (B
- 84. (D)



CA Foundation Sampurna September 2025

Money Market

Notes

The Concept of Money Demand: Important Theories

- 1. Fiat money is materially _____ but has _____simply because a nation collectively agreed to ascribe a value to it.
 - (a) Worthless, value
 - (b) Valuable, worthless
 - (c) Transparent, liquid
 - (d) Liquid, exchangeability
- 2. Which of the following is Not a Part of general characteristics that money should possess in order to make it serve its function as money?
 - (a) Generally Acceptable and possessing uniformity
 - (b) Durable or long-lasting
 - (c) Portable and effortlessly recognizable
 - (d) Easily counterfeit able
- **3.** Choose the incorrect statement.
 - (a) Anything that would act as a medium of exchange is money
 - (b) Money has generalized purchasing power and is generally acceptable in settlement of all transactions
 - (c) Money is a totally liquid asset and provides us with means to access goods and services
 - (d) Currency which represents money does not necessarily have intrinsic value

The Demand for Money

- **4.** Demand for money is:
 - (a) Derived demand
 - (b) Direct demand
 - (c) Real income demand
 - (d) Inverse demand

- 5. Higher the higher would be holding cash and lower will be the Demand for money, opportunity cost, interest rate (b) Price level, opportunity cost, interest rate (c) Real income, opportunity cost, demand for (d) Interest rate, opportunity cost, demand for money 6. The transitionary demand for money is directly proportional to and is a positive function of [June 2024] Level of price Level of income (b) Level of demand Level of interest rate The quantity which people desire to hold is the income. proportional to
 - 8. The Demand for money depends upon prevailing price level. _____ the prices, _____ should be the holding of money.

Inversely

None of these

(b)

(d)

(a) Lower, Higher

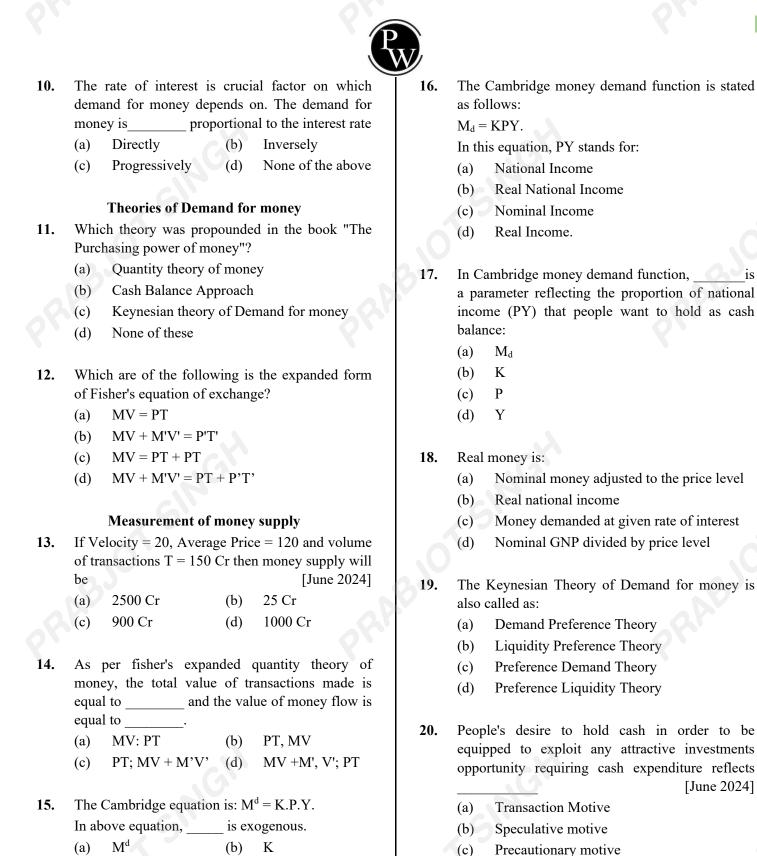
Directly

Regressive

(a)

(c)

- (b) Higher, Lower
- (c) Higher, Higher
- (d) Lower, Lower
- **9.** Which of the following innovations, has reduced the need for holding liquid money?
 - (a) Internet Banking
 - (b) Application based transfer
 - (c) Automated Teller Machines
 - (d) All of the above



Y

(d)

Personal and business exchange

(d)

| 21. | | ording to John Maynard Keynes, the actions demand for money depends only on |
|-----|------------|--|
| | the | and not influenced by the . |
| | (a) | Rate of Interest, level of Income |
| | (b) | Level of Income, Rate of Interest |
| | (c) | Psychology of individual, Real Income |
| | (d) | Psychology of individual, Rate of Interest |
| 22. | The phold_ | precautionary money balances people want to |
| | (a) | As income elastic and not very sensitive to rate of interest |
| | (b) | As income inelastic and very sensitive to rate of interest |
| | (c) | Are determined primarily by the level of transactions they expect to make in the future |
| | (d) | Are determined primarily by the current level of transactions |
| | | |
| 23. | | J.M. Keynes regarded the Precautionary aces as income and by itself not very |
| | sensi | tive to |
| | (a) | Elastic, rate of interest |
| | (b) | Inelastic, rate of interest |
| | ` ` | Elastic, level of income |
| | (d) | Inelastic, level of income |
| 24. | Spec | ulative demand for money |
| | (a) | Is not determined by interest rates |
| | (b) | Is positively related to interest rates |
| | (c) | Is negatively related to interest rates |
| | (d) | Is determined by general price level |
| 25. | | er liquidity preference theory, Keynes med that the expected return on money is while the expected return on |
| | bond | s are |
| | (a) | Zero, interest payment, expected rate of capital gain |
| | (b) | One, interest payment, expected rate of capital gain |
| | (c) | Zero, fixed interest, fixed loss |
| | (d) | None of the above |

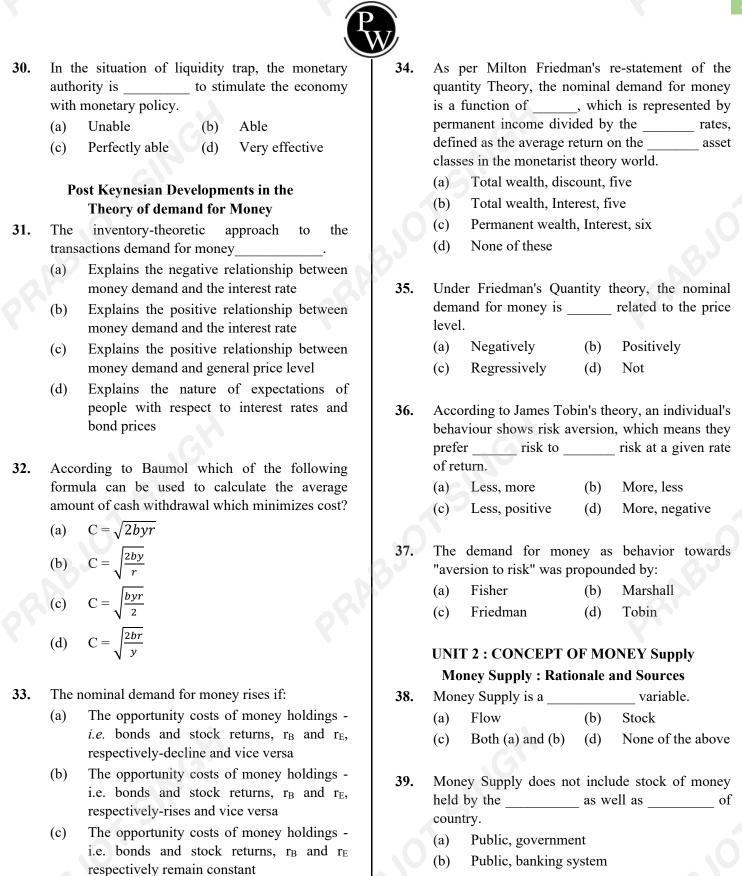
- **26.** According to Keynes, if the cur-rent interest rate is high:
 - (a) People will demand more money because the capital gain on bonds would be less than return on money
 - (b) People will expect the interest rate to rise and bond price to fall in the future
 - (c) People will expect the interest rate to fall and bond price to rise in the future
 - (d) Either (a) or (b) will happen
- 27. Under liquidity preference theory, if the current rate of interest is lower than the critical rate of interest, his asset portfolio would consist_____.
 - (a) Only government bonds
 - (b) Wholly of cash
 - (c) Both cash and bonds equally
 - (d) Either cash or bonds
- is an adverse economic situation that can occur when consumers and investors hoard cash rather than spending or investing it even when interest rates are low.
 - (a) Liquidity trap (b) Monetary trap
 - (c) Precautionary trap (d) Stimulus trap
- **29.** What does the concept of liquidity trap mean? [June 2024]

(a) Liquidity trap is a situation where the desire to hold bonds is very low and approaches zero; and the demand to hold money in liquid form as an alternative approaches

(b) Even if the public fear adverse events (deflation, war), then they prepare to hold only bonds at a give rate of interest.

- (c) The speculative money demand curve becomes parallel to the Y axis
- (d) None

infinity



Government, banking system

Public, banks

(c)

(d)

(b) and (c) above



- **40.** Which one of the following is the feature of money supply?
 - (a) Money includes money held by public only
 - (b) Money does not include money-creating sector (suppliers of money)
 - (c) Money is a stock concept, as it is concerned with a particular point of time
 - (d) All of the above
- **41.** Choose the correct statement from the following:
 - (a) Money is deemed as something held by the public and therefore only currency held by the public is included in money supply
 - (b) Money is deemed as something held by the public and therefore inter-bank deposits are included in money supply
 - (c) Since inter-bank deposits are not held by the public, therefore inter-bank deposits are excluded from the measure of money supply
 - (d) Both (a) and (c) above
- **42.** The primary source of money supply in all countries is:
 - (a) The Reserve Bank of India
 - (b) The Central bank of the country
 - (c) The Bank of England
 - (d) The Federal Reserve
- **43.** Under the 'minimum reserve system' the central bank is
 - (a) Empowered to issue currency to any extent by keeping an equivalent reserve of gold and foreign securities
 - (b) Empowered to issue currency to any extent by keeping only a certain minimum reserve of gold and foreign securities
 - (c) Empowered to issue currency in proportion to the reserve money by keeping only a minimum reserve of gold and foreign securities
 - (d) Empowered to issue currency to any extent by keeping a reserve of gold and foreign securities to the extent of 350 crores

| V | | |
|-----|-------|--|
| 44. | Whic | h of the following is a fiat money? |
| | | [June 2024] |
| | (a) | Gold Coins |
| | (b) | Silver Coins |
| | (c) | Currency Notes |
| | (d) | Gold coins, Silver Coins as well as currency notes |
| | | |
| 45. | | currency issued by the Central Bank is "FIAT |
| | | NEY" and is backed by supportingts value is guaranteed by the |
| | (a) | Currency, central Bank |
| | (b) | |
| | (c) | |
| | ` ′ | Reserves, central bank |
| | (u) | reserves, central bank |
| 46. | "Mor | ney" consists of currency and , |
| | | e "High Powered Money". Consists of |
| | | ncy and |
| | (a) | Demand deposits, cash reserves with banks |
| | (b) | Cash reserves with Banks, demand Deposits |
| | (c) | Public money, paper money |
| | (d) | Paper money, public money |
| | | |
| | | Measurement of Money Supply |
| 47. | Calcı | alate broad money M3? [June 2024] |
| | (a) | Currency with public + demand deposits with banks |
| | (b) | Currency with public + demand deposits with banks = net time deposit with the banking system |
| | (c) | Currency with public + Savings with government banks |
| | (d) | Currency with public + Demand Deposits |

with banks + other deposits with RBI

Reserve money is also known as.

Central bank money

High powered money

Base money

All of the above

48.

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)



- **49.** Reserve Money is composed of:
 - (a) Currency in circulation + demand deposits of banks (Current and Saving accounts) + Other deposits with the RBI
 - (b) Currency in circulation + Bankers' deposits with the RBI + Other deposits with the RBI
 - (c) Currency in circulation + demand deposits of banks + Other deposits with the RBI
 - (d) Currency in circulation + demand and time deposits of banks + Other deposits with the RBI

50. M_1 is the sum of:

- (a) Currency and coins with the people + demand deposits of banks Current and Saving accounts) + other deposits of the RBI
- (b) Currency and coins with the people + demand and time deposits of banks (Current and Saving mounts) + other deposits of the
- (c) currency in circulation + Bankers' deposits with the RBI + Other deposits with the RBI
- (d) none of the above

51. Consider the following data and answer.

| Currency with Public | ₹ 45,000 Cr. |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Demand Deposit with Banking | ₹ 1,00,000 Cr. |
| System | |
| Time Deposits with Banking | ₹ 1,10,000 Cr. |
| System | |
| Other deposit with RBI | ₹ 1,40,000 Cr. |
| Saving Deposits of Post Office | ₹ 30,000 Cr. |
| Saving Banks | |

What is the amount of Narrow Money (M1)?

- (a) $\ge 2,85,000 \text{ crores}$
- (b) $\ge 3,15,000 \text{ crores}$
- (c) ₹ 3,95,000 crores
- (d) None of the above

52. Consider the following data and answer.

| Currency with Public | ₹ 45,000 Cr. |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Demand Deposit with Banking | ₹ 1,00,000 Cr. |
| System | |
| Time Deposits with Banking | ₹ 1,10,000 Cr. |
| System | |
| Other deposit with RBI | ₹ 1,40,000 Cr. |
| Saving Deposits of Post Office | ₹ 30,000 Cr. |
| Saving Banks | |

The calculated value of M2 is

- (a) $\ge 2.85,000$ crores
- (b) ₹ 3,95,000 crores
- (c) $\ge 3,15,000 \text{ crores}$
- (d) None of the above

53. Consider the following data and answer.

| Currency with Public | ₹ 45,000 Cr. |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Demand Deposit with Banking | ₹ 1,00,000 Cr. |
| System | |
| Time Deposits with Banking | ₹ 1,10,000 Cr. |
| System | |
| Other deposit with RBI | ₹ 1,40,000 Cr. |
| Saving Deposits of Post Office | ₹ 30,000 Cr. |
| Saving Banks | |

The value of M, will be

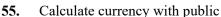
- (a) $\ge 2,85,000 \text{ crores}$
- (b) ₹ 3,95,000 crores
- (c) ₹ 3,15,000 crores
- (d) None of the above

54. Consider the following data (crore)?

| Notes in circulation | 26,09,005 |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Circulation of Rupee Coin | 40,715 |
| Circulation of Small Coins | 1,080 |
| Cash on hand and Bank | 99,200 |

What is the currency with the Public?

- (a) $\ge 26,09,005$ crores
- (b) ₹ 26,49,720 crores
- (c) ₹ 26,50,800 crores
- (d) ₹ 25,51,600 crores



[June 2024]

| • 1 | |
|--|---------------|
| Particulars | (₹) in crores |
| Notes with public in circulation | 23,26,500 |
| Currency of small coins in circulation | 500 |
| Currency of rupee coins in circulation | 34,500 |
| Cash in hand with banks | 80,615 |

- (a) 22,80,885 Crores (b) 24,42,115 Crores
- (c) 22,45,885 Crores (d) 23,62,000 Crores

56. Consider the following data:

 $M_1 \neq 42,90,550$ crores

M₂ ₹ 44,42,695 crores

Calculate the value of Post Office Saving Bank Deposits.

- (a) ₹87,33,245
- (b) ₹ 1,52,145
- (c) ₹ 3,04,290
- (d) None of these

Money Multiplier Approach

57. Money Multiplier means

[June 2024]

- (a) It decreases the total money supply for a given monetary base
- (b) It dictates interest rates set by RBI
- (c) The ratio of money supply to monetary base
- (d) It controls amount of gold reserves held by bank
- **58.** The money multiplier will be large:
 - (a) For higher currency ratio (c), lower required reserve ratio (r) and lower excess reserve ratio (e)
 - (b) For constant currency ratio (c), higher required reserve ratio (r) and lower excess reserve ratio (e)
 - (c) For lower currency ratio (c), low-er required reserve ratio (r) and lower excess reserve ratio (e)
 - (d) None of the above

- **59.** The required reserved ratio is 10% for every ₹ 2,00,000 deposited in the banking system. What will be the Credit Multiplier and Credit Creation?
 - (a) 10, ₹20,00,000
- (b) 10, ₹ 20,000
- (c) $8, \ge 20,00,000$
- (d) 8, ₹ 20,000
- **60.** For initial deposit of ₹ 5,00,000, the credit creation is calculated at ₹ 40,00,000. What is RRR (Required Reserved Ratio)?
 - (a) 8
 - (b) .08
 - (c) 12.5%
 - (d) Cannot be calculated
- 61. When there are excess reserves, the money multiplier (m) is expressed as
 - (a) $m = \frac{1+c}{r+e+c}$
- (b) $m = \frac{1+r}{r+e+c}$
- (c) $m = \frac{1+e}{r+e+c}$
- (d) $m = \frac{c}{r + e + c}$
- **62.** Which formula is used to find -out Money Supply (m) where:

r = required reserve ratio

c = currency - deposit ratio (C/D)

e = ratio of Excess Reserves to De. posits H = Stock of high powered money

- (a) $M = \frac{1+c}{r+e+c} + H$
- (b) $M = \frac{1+C}{r+e+c} \times H$
- (c) $M = \frac{1+H}{r+e+c} + C$
- (d) $M = \frac{1+H}{r+e+c} \times C$
- 63. If M is the money supply, m is the money multiplier and MB is the monetary base or high-powered money, then which of the following equation is correct?
 - (a) $MB = M \times m$
 - (b) $m = MB \times M$
 - (c) $M = MB \times m$
 - (d) $M = MB \div m$



| | | | | | | \mathbb{N}_{j} | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------|------|------------------|------------------|--|
| 64. | | _ | | | netary base, an | 69 | |
| | | | - | | tio will denote: | | |
| | (a) | | in the mone | | | | |
| | (b) | | e in the mone | - | | | |
| | (c) | | e in demand | • | | | |
| | (d) | Nothing pr | ecise can be | said | | | |
| 65. | For | a given le | vel of the | mo | netary base, an | | |
| | | | | | nuses the money | | |
| | mult | iplier to | and | the | money supply to | 80 | |
| | (a) | Decrease; i | ncrease | | | | |
| | (b) | Increase; d | ecrease | | | | |
| | (c) | Decrease; o | decrease | | | 7, | |
| | (d) | Increase; in | ncrease | | | 70 | |
| 66. | | tells | s us how mu | ıch | new money will | | |
| | be c | be created by the banking system for a given | | | | | |
| | incre | ase in the hig | gh-powered 1 | non | ey. | | |
| | (a) | The curren | cy ratio | | | | |
| | (b) | The excess | reserve ratio | (e) | | | |
| | (c) | The credit | multiplier | | | 7. | |
| | (d) | The curren | cy ratio (c) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 67. | Cons | sider the follo | owing data: | | | | |
| | Rec | uired Reserv | e Ratio | | 10 Per cent | | |
| | Cur | rency in circ | ulation | | ₹ 400 Billion | | |
| | Der | nand Deposi | ts | | ₹ 1000 Billion | | |
| | Excess Reserves ₹ 1 Billion | | | | | 72 | |
| | The value of money multiplier will be | | | | | | |
| | (a) | 1.74 | (b) | 2. | .74 | | |
| | (c) | 1.79 | (d) | 2. | .79 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 68. | The | | _ | | of ration, the | T | |
| | | of each deposit bank loan out and the | | | | 7. | |
| | (a) | the money multiplier. | | | | | |
| | (a) | Higher, less, smaller Higher, high element, smaller | | | | | |
| | (b) | riigner, nig | gn eiement, si | ınal | ier | I | |

Smaller, less, smaller

None of these

(c)

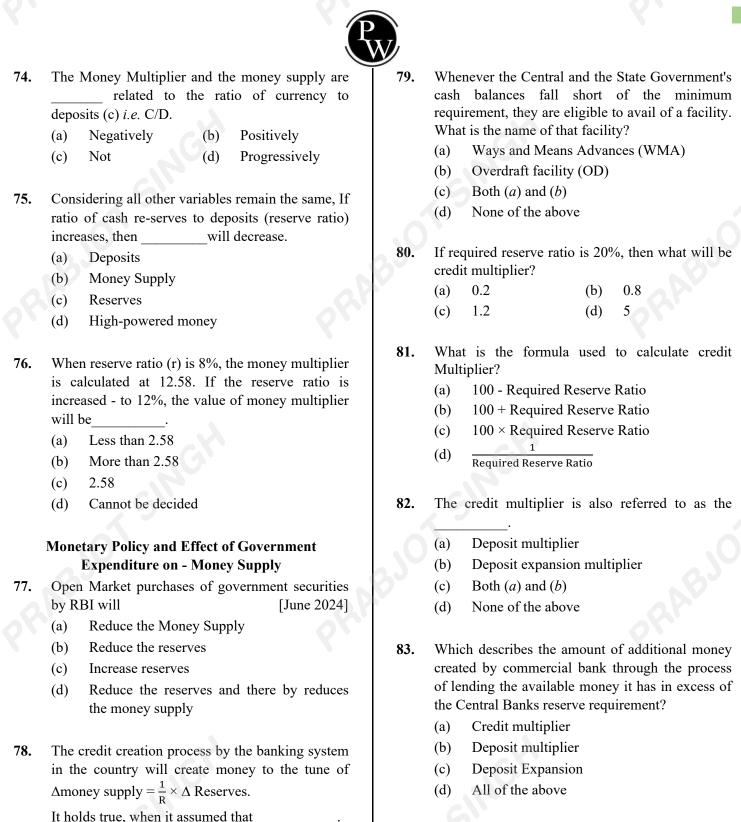
Under the fractional reserve system: The money supply is an increasing function of reserve money (or high powered money) and the money multiplier The money supply is an decreasing function (b) of reserve money (or high powered money) and the money multiplier The money supply is an increasing function of reserve money (or high powered money) and a decreasing function of money multiplier None of the above as the determinants of (d) money supply are different If commercial banks reduce their holdings of excess reserves: The monetary base increases (a) The monetary base falls (b) The money supply increases (c) (d) The money supply falls The Money Multiplier is a function of the current ratio which depends on the: Behaviour of the public Excess reserve ratio of the banks (c) Required reserve ratio set by the Central Bank (d) All of the above Excess reserves ratio (e) is related to the market interest ratio (i). (a) Positively Negatively (b) (c) Uniformly (d) Not The Money Multiplier Approach to Supply of Money The Money multiplier approach to money supply was propounded by (a) Milton Friedman Milton Friedman and Anna Schwartz

Milton Friedman and Irvin fisher

Milton Friedman and Marshall

(c)

(d)



Banks do not hold excess reserves

All of the above

People do not hold more currency than before

There is demand for loans from businesses

(a)

(b)

(c)

What will be the total deposit created if initial

deposit is of ₹ 800 crores and required reserve

(d)

₹ 800 crores

None of these

ratio is 10%?

₹ 80 crores

₹ 8000 crores

(a)

(c)



- 85. The total deposits created by the commercial banks is ₹ 16,800 crores and the required reserve ratio is 12.5%. Calculate the amount of initial deposits.
 - (a) ₹ 16,800
- (b) ₹ 2,100
- (c) ₹ 18,900
- (d) None of these
- **86.** Initial Deposit of ₹ 1,521 crores lead to creation of total deposits of ₹12,168 crores by the commercial banks. What is required reserve ratio?
 - (a) 15%
- (b) 12.5%
- (c) 10%
- (d) 7.5%

UNIT 3: MONETARY POLICY

The Monetary Policy Framework

- **87.** Expansionary monetary policy of government directs towards . [Dec. 2023]
 - (a) Reduction in inflation
 - (b) Rising of aggregate demand
 - (c) Decline in employment rate
 - (d) Increase in interest rates
- **88.** Which of the following is not a channel of monetary transmission mechanism? [June 2024]
 - (a) Savings and Investments Channel
 - (b) Cash Flow Channel
 - (c) Exchange rate Channel
 - (d) International Trade Channel
- **89.** A contractionary monetary policy-induced increase in interest rates.
 - (a) Increases the cost of capital and the real cost of borrowing for firms
 - (b) Increases the cost of capital and the real cost of borrowing for firms and households
 - (c) Decreases the cost of capital and the real cost of borrowing for firms
 - (d) Has no interest rate effect on firms and households

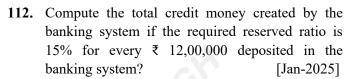
- **90.** During deflation:
 - (a) The RBI reduces the CRR in order to enable the banks to expand credit and increase the supply of money available in the economy
 - (b) The RBI increases the CRR in or-der to enable the banks to expand credit and increase the supply of money available in the economy
 - (c) The RBI reduces the CRR in order to enable the banks to contract credit and increase the supply of money available in the economy
 - (d) The RBI reduces the CRR but increase SLR in order to enable the banks to contract credit and increase the supply of money available in the economy
- **91.** The analytics of monetary policy focus on the transmission mechanisms. Which of the following is included in such mechanism?
 - (a) The interest rate channel
 - (b) The exchange rate channel
 - (c) The quantum channel and the asset price channel
 - (d) All of the above
- **92.** Which of the following statement is correct?
 - (a) The governor of the RBI in consultation with the Ministry of Finance decides the policy rate and implements the same
 - (b) While CRR has to be maintained by banks as cash with the RBI, the SLR requires holding of approved assets by the bank itself
 - (c) When repo rates increase, it means that banks can now borrow money through Open Market Operations (OMO)
 - (d) None of the above



| | | | | | | | , |
|-----|-------|---|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| 93. | Whic | ch of the follow | ving St | ateme | ents is i | incorrect | ? |
| | (a) | Quantitative nature | _ | | | | |
| | (b) | Quantitative sectors making | | | | | the |
| | (c) | Quantitative regulate the c | | | | lesigned | to |
| | (d) | Quantitative traditional me | | | | known | as |
| | (d) | Selective cree | dit con | trol | | | |
| 94. | | is the int | erest 1 | ate a | t whicl | n RBI le | nds |
| | long- | term funds to | banks. | | | | |
| | (a) | Interest Rate | | (b) | Bank | Rate | |
| | (c) | Repo Rate | | (d) | Margi | nal Rate | |
| 95. | | provides fina mercial banks r: | | | | | |
| | (a) | Market Stabi | lizatio | n Sch | eme (N | ISS) | |
| | (b) | b) The Marginal Standing Facility (MSF) | | | | | |
| | (c) | Liquidity Ad | justme | nt Fa | cility (I | LAF) | |
| | (d) | Statutory Liq | uidity | Ratio | (SLR) | ı | |
| 0.6 | т т | 11 11 11 | . 1. | | C . | | |
| 96. | | dia, the term 'P | • | | | | |
| | (a) | The bank rat half yearly m | | | • | | 1 1ts |
| | (b) | The CRR and monetary pol | | | | y RBI ir | ı its |
| | (c) | The fixed resecurities in Liquidity Ad | the | over | night | segment | _ |
| | (d) | The fixed resecurities in Marginal Sta | the | over | night | segment | _ |
| 0.5 | | | | | 1. | . , | |
| 97. | and | 18 a h enables colla lending throug instruments. | ateraliz | ed sh | ort-terr | | ving |
| | (a) | OMO | | (b) | CRR | | |
| | (c) | SLR | | (d) | Repo | | |

- **98.** Reverse repo operation takes place when:
 - (a) RBI borrows money from banks by giving them securities
 - (b) Banks borrow money from RBI by giving them securities
 - (c) Banks borrow money in the overnight segment of the money market
 - (d) RBI borrows money from the central government
- **99.** The Monetary Policy Frame-work Agreement is on
 - (a) The maximum repo rate that RBI can charge from government
 - (b) The maximum tolerable inflation rate that RBI should target to achieve price stability
 - (c) The maximum repo rate that RBI can charge from the commercial banks
 - (d) The maximum reverse repo rate that RBI can charge from the commercial banks
- **100.** An open market operation is an instrument of monetary policy which involves buying or selling of _____ from or to the public and banks.
 - (a) Bonds and bills of exchange
 - (b) Debentures and shares
 - (c) Government securities
 - (d) None of these
- **101.** Monetary Policy Committee (MPC) determines the policy rate to achieve the inflation target through debate and majority vote by a panel of experts. How many members does this MPC consists of?
 - (a) Three members
 - (b) Four members
 - (c) Five members
 - (d) Six members

| 02. | Under the Government of India borrows from the RBI (Such borrowing being | 107. | Considering that with a money multhere has been an increment of ₹ 600 | _ |
|-----|---|------|---|---|
| | additional to its normal borrowing requirements) and issues treasury bills/dated securities. (a) Market Stabilization Scheme (MSS) | | supply. Find out the monetary base. (a) ₹ 800 cr. (b) ₹ 200 (c) ₹ 400 cr. (d) ₹ 900 | cr. |
| | (b) Minimum Statutory Scheme (MSS)(c) Marginal Standing Facility (MSF) | 108. | Calculate Narrow Money M1 from | |
| | (d) Minimum Statutory Facility (MSF) | | data. | [Jan-2025] |
| 02 | | | Currency with public | ₹ 88,000 cr. |
| 03. | is defined as an instrument for lending funds by purchasing securities with an | | Demand deposit with the banking system | ₹ 2,20,000 cr. |
| | agreement to resell the securities on a mutually | | Time deposit with the banking | ₹ 2,40,000 |
| | agreed future date at an agreed price which | | system | cr. |
| | includes interest for the funds lent. | | Othe deposits with RBI | ₹ 2,60,000 |
| | (a) Reverse Repo (b) Repo Rate | | | cr. |
| | (c) Bank Rate (d) MSF | | Saving deposits with Post Office Saving Bank | ₹ 50,000 cr. |
| 04. | The Monetary Policy Frame-work Agreement is an agreement reached between the Government of | | | 8,000 cr. 8,000 cr. |
| | India and the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) to keep the Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation rate | 400 | | |
| | 1 | 109. | Liquidity Adjustment Facility | (LAF) was |
| | the Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation rate between (a) 1 to 5 per cent (b) 2 to 6 per cent | 109. | Liquidity Adjustment Facility introduced by RBI on the ba | (LAF) was |
| | the Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation rate between | 109. | Liquidity Adjustment Facility introduced by RBI on the ba | (LAF) was asis of the Committee on |
| 05 | the Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation rate between (a) 1 to 5 per cent (b) 2 to 6 per cent (c) 3 to 5 per cent (d) 4 to 6 per cent | 109. | Liquidity Adjustment Facility introduced by RBI on the barecommendation of the C | (LAF) was asis of the committee on [Jan-2025] |
| 05. | the Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation rate between (a) 1 to 5 per cent (b) 2 to 6 per cent (c) 3 to 5 per cent (d) 4 to 6 per cent Which of the following is not a characteristic of money? [Jan-2025] | 109. | Liquidity Adjustment Facility introduced by RBI on the barecommendation of the Countereforms in banking sector. | (LAF) was asis of the committee on [Jan-2025] imham |
| 05. | the Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation rate between (a) 1 to 5 per cent (b) 2 to 6 per cent (c) 3 to 5 per cent (d) 4 to 6 per cent Which of the following is not a characteristic of money? [Jan-2025] (a) Generally acceptable | | Liquidity Adjustment Facility introduced by RBI on the barecommendation of the Countereforms in banking sector. (a) Tandon (b) Narsi | (LAF) was asis of the committee on [Jan-2025] imham |
| 05. | the Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation rate between (a) 1 to 5 per cent (b) 2 to 6 per cent (c) 3 to 5 per cent (d) 4 to 6 per cent Which of the following is not a characteristic of money? [Jan-2025] (a) Generally acceptable (b) Effortlessly Recognizable | | Liquidity Adjustment Facility introduced by RBI on the barecommendation of the Conther reforms in banking sector. (a) Tandon (b) Narsi (c) Chore (d) Base Money created by the commercial barecommercial barecommendation of the Continuous forms and the product of t | (LAF) was asis of the committee on [Jan-2025] imham |
| 05. | the Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation rate between (a) 1 to 5 per cent (b) 2 to 6 per cent (c) 3 to 5 per cent (d) 4 to 6 per cent Which of the following is not a characteristic of money? [Jan-2025] (a) Generally acceptable (b) Effortlessly Recognizable (c) Easily Transportable | | Liquidity Adjustment Facility introduced by RBI on the barecommendation of the Conther reforms in banking sector. (a) Tandon (b) Narsa (c) Chore (d) Base Money created by the commercial barecommendation of the (a) Real money | (LAF) was asis of the committee on [Jan-2025] imham l |
| 05. | the Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation rate between (a) 1 to 5 per cent (b) 2 to 6 per cent (c) 3 to 5 per cent (d) 4 to 6 per cent Which of the following is not a characteristic of money? [Jan-2025] (a) Generally acceptable (b) Effortlessly Recognizable | | Liquidity Adjustment Facility introduced by RBI on the barecommendation of the Conther reforms in banking sector. (a) Tandon (b) Narsa (c) Chore (d) Base Money created by the commercial barecommendation of the (a) Real money (b) High powered money | (LAF) was asis of the committee on [Jan-2025] imham l |
| | the Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation rate between (a) 1 to 5 per cent (b) 2 to 6 per cent (c) 3 to 5 per cent (d) 4 to 6 per cent Which of the following is not a characteristic of money? [Jan-2025] (a) Generally acceptable (b) Effortlessly Recognizable (c) Easily Transportable (d) Easily Reproducible by People | | Liquidity Adjustment Facility introduced by RBI on the barecommendation of the Conther reforms in banking sector. (a) Tandon (b) Narsa (c) Chore (d) Base Money created by the commercial barecommendation of the (a) Real money (b) High powered money (c) Fiat Money | (LAF) was asis of the committee on [Jan-2025] imham l |
| | the Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation rate between (a) 1 to 5 per cent (b) 2 to 6 per cent (c) 3 to 5 per cent (d) 4 to 6 per cent Which of the following is not a characteristic of money? [Jan-2025] (a) Generally acceptable (b) Effortlessly Recognizable (c) Easily Transportable (d) Easily Reproducible by People The currency issued by the Central Bank is known as and is backed by supporting | | Liquidity Adjustment Facility introduced by RBI on the barecommendation of the Conther reforms in banking sector. (a) Tandon (b) Narsa (c) Chore (d) Base Money created by the commercial barecommendation of the (a) Real money (b) High powered money | (LAF) was asis of the committee on [Jan-2025] imham l |
| | the Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation rate between (a) 1 to 5 per cent (b) 2 to 6 per cent (c) 3 to 5 per cent (d) 4 to 6 per cent Which of the following is not a characteristic of money? [Jan-2025] (a) Generally acceptable (b) Effortlessly Recognizable (c) Easily Transportable (d) Easily Reproducible by People The currency issued by the Central Bank is known as and is backed by supporting reserves and its value is a sovereign guarantee. | 110. | Liquidity Adjustment Facility introduced by RBI on the barecommendation of the Conther reforms in banking sector. (a) Tandon (b) Narsi (c) Chore (d) Base Money created by the commercial barecommendation of the (a) Real money (b) High powered money (c) Fiat Money (d) Credit Money | (LAF) was asis of the committee on [Jan-2025] imham l |
| | the Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation rate between | 110. | Liquidity Adjustment Facility introduced by RBI on the barecommendation of the Conther reforms in banking sector. (a) Tandon (b) Narsa (c) Chore (d) Base Money created by the commercial barecommendation of the (a) Real money (b) High powered money (c) Fiat Money | (LAF) was asis of the committee on [Jan-2025] imham l |
| | the Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation rate between (a) 1 to 5 per cent (b) 2 to 6 per cent (c) 3 to 5 per cent (d) 4 to 6 per cent Which of the following is not a characteristic of money? [Jan-2025] (a) Generally acceptable (b) Effortlessly Recognizable (c) Easily Transportable (d) Easily Reproducible by People The currency issued by the Central Bank is known as and is backed by supporting reserves and its value is a sovereign guarantee. [Jan-2025] (a) Real Money | 110. | Liquidity Adjustment Facility introduced by RBI on the barecommendation of the Conther reforms in banking sector. (a) Tandon (b) Narsi (c) Chore (d) Base Money created by the commercial barecommendation of the (a) Real money (b) High powered money (c) Fiat Money (d) Credit Money Under the concept of money suppose the product of the power of the powe | (LAF) was asis of the committee on [Jan-2025] imham I anks is called [Jan-2025] |
| | the Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation rate between | 110. | Liquidity Adjustment Facility introduced by RBI on the barecommendation of the Conther reforms in banking sector. (a) Tandon (b) Narsa (c) Chore (d) Base Money created by the commercial barecommendation of the (a) Real money (b) High powered money (c) Fiat Money (d) Credit Money Under the concept of money suppressible of the concept of the concept of money suppressible of the concept of money suppressible of the concept | (LAF) was asis of the committee on [Jan-2025] imham I anks is called [Jan-2025] |
| | the Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation rate between (a) 1 to 5 per cent (b) 2 to 6 per cent (c) 3 to 5 per cent (d) 4 to 6 per cent Which of the following is not a characteristic of money? [Jan-2025] (a) Generally acceptable (b) Effortlessly Recognizable (c) Easily Transportable (d) Easily Reproducible by People The currency issued by the Central Bank is known as and is backed by supporting reserves and its value is a sovereign guarantee. [Jan-2025] (a) Real Money | 110. | Liquidity Adjustment Facility introduced by RBI on the barecommendation of the Conther reforms in banking sector. (a) Tandon (b) Narsa (c) Chore (d) Base Money created by the commercial barecommendation of the (a) Real money (b) High powered money (c) Fiat Money (d) Credit Money Under the concept of money suppropublic do not include (a) Households | (LAF) was asis of the committee on [Jan-2025] imham lanks is called [Jan-2025] oly, the term [Jan-2025] |



- (a) ₹ 1,00,00,000
- (b) ₹80,00,000
- (c) ₹ 1,25,00,000
- (d) ₹ 1,50,00,000
- **113.** Calculate currency with the public from the following data: [Jan-2025]

| Notes in circulation | ₹ 45,000 cr. |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Circulation of rupee coins | ₹ 1,500 cr. |
| Circulation of small coins | ₹ 750 cr. |
| Cash on hand with banks | ₹ 27,500 cr. |

- (a) ₹ 74,750 cr.
- (b) ₹ 19,750 cr.
- (c) ₹ 73,250 cr.
- (d) ₹ 29,750 cr.
- is a penal rate at which RBI lends money to banks, above the rate available under the rep policy. [Jan-2025]
 - (a) Marginal standing facility rate
 - (b) Bank Rate
 - (c) Repo Rate
 - (d) Reverse repo rate
- 115. What is the term Y represent in the expression Md = kPY? [May-2025]
 - (a) Real National Income
 - (b) Price Level
 - (c) Money Supply
 - (d) Interest Rate
- **116.** Banks availing Marginal Standing Facility Rate can use a maximum of much percentage of Statutory Liquidity Ratio Securities? [May-2025]
 - (a) 1%
 - (b) 2%
 - (c) 3%
 - (d) 4%

117. Calculate currency with public from following Data (₹ in lakhs) [May-2025]

| | - |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Notes in Circulation | 2,59,121 |
| Coins in Circulation | 23,345 |
| Cash on hands with Banks | 19,009 |
| Coins on hands with Banks | 909 |

- (a) ₹ 3,02,384
- (b) ₹ 2,62,548
- (c) ₹ 2,53,876
- (d) ₹ 2,15,858
- 118. What is the likely impact of an increase in the Time Deposit to Demand Deposit (TD/DD) ratio on the banking system and monetary expansion?

[May-2025]

- (a) It leads to higher availability of free reserves and consequent enlargement of volume of multiple deposit expansion and monetary expansion.
- (b) It reduces the availability of free reserves, thereby restricting the process. of monetary expansion
- (c) It has no impact on the banking system as time deposits and demand deposits are interchangeable
- (d) It directly reduces the money supply as time deposits are not considered part of the money supply
- 119. Broad money includes currency deposits with an agreed maturity of up to 24 years, deposits redeemable at notice up to 3 months and repurchase agreements, money market fund shares/units and debt security up to 2 years.

[May-2025]

- (a) 3 years, 6 months, 3 years
- (b) 2 years, 6 months, 2 years
- (c) 3 years, 3 months, 3 years,
- (d) 2 years, 3 months, 2 years



- **120.** Which of the following is NOT included in M1? [May-2025]
 - (a) Currency with the public
 - (b) Demand deposits with banks
 - (c) Time (term) deposits with banks
 - (d) Other deposits with RBI
- **121.** Liquidity trap occurs when: [May-2025]
 - (a) Interest rates are high, and people prefer bonds over cash balances.
 - (b) Interest rates are near zero, and people prefer holding cash over bonds.
 - (c) Inflation rates are high, reducing purchasing power of money balances.
 - (d) Central banks increase CRR drastically.
- **122.** Which of the following is NOT a quantitative tool of monetary policy? [May-2025]
 - (a) Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR)
 - (b) Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR)
 - (c) Open Market Operations OMO)
 - (d) Liquidity Adjustment Facility (LAF)

- **123.** Which of the following expressions is true? [May-2025]
 - (a) Reverse Repo Rate = Repo Rate 1
 - (b) Reverse Repo Rate = Repo Rate + 1
 - (c) Repo Rate = Reverse Repo Rate 1
 - (d) Repo Rate = 1 Reverse Repo Rate
- 124. Which of the following is NOT one of the four determinants of the Friedman's demand for money? [May-2025]
 - (a) Nominal Demand for money is a function of total wealth
 - (b) It is positively related to price level P, if price level rises the demand for money increases
 - (c) Nominal demand for money falls if the opportunity costs of money holding declines
 - (d) Nominal Demand for money is influenced by inflation



Answer Key

| 1. | (a) | | |
|-----|------------|--|--|
| 2. | (d) | | |
| 3. | (a) | | |
| 4. | (a) | | |
| 5. | (d) | | |
| 6. | (b) | | |
| 7. | (a) | | |
| 8. | (c) | | |
| 9. | (d) | | |
| 10. | (b) | | |
| 11. | (a) | | |
| 12. | (b) | | |
| 13. | (c) | | |
| 14. | (c) | | |
| 15. | (d) | | |
| 16. | (c) | | |
| 17. | (b) | | |
| 18. | (a) | | |
| 19. | (b) | | |
| 20. | (b) | | |
| 21. | (b) | | |
| 22. | (a) | | |
| 23. | (a) | | |
| 24. | (c) | | |
| 25. | (a) | | |
| 26. | (c) | | |
| 27. | (b) | | |
| 28. | (a) | | |
| 29. | (d) | | |
| 30. | (a) | | |
| 31. | (a) | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| l | 22 | <i>a</i> > |
|---|------------|------------|
| | 32. | (b) |
| | 33. | (a) |
| | 34. | (a) |
| | 35. | (b) |
| | 36. | (a) |
| | 37. | (d) |
| | 38. | (b) |
| | 39. | (c) |
| | 40. | (d) |
| | 41. | (c) |
| | 42. | (b) |
| | 43. | (b) |
| | 44. | (c) |
| | 45. | (c) |
| | 46. | (a) |
| | 47. | (b) |
| | 48. | (d) |
| | 49. | (b) |
| | 50. | (a) |
| | 51. | (a) |
| | 52. | (c) |
| | 53. | (b) |
| | 54. | (d) |
| | 55. | (a) |
| | 56. | (b) |
| | 57. | (c) |
| | 58. | (c) |
| | 59. | (a) |
| | 60. | (c) |
| | 61. | (a) |
| | 62. | (b) |
| | | |

| | | • |
|---|------------|------------|
| 1 | | |
| | 63. | (c) |
| | 64. | (a) |
| | 65. | (c) |
| | 66. | (c) |
| | 67. | (d) |
| | 68. | (a) |
| 0 | 69. | (a) |
| | 70. | (c) |
| | 71. | (d) |
| | 72. | (b) |
| | 73. | (b) |
| | 74. | (a) |
| | 75. | (b) |
| | 76. | (a) |
| | 77. | (c) |
| | 78. | (d) |
| | 168. | (c) |
| | 171. | (d) |
| | 172. | (d) |
| | 173. | (c) |
| | 174. | (d) |
| 0 | 175. | (c) |
| | 176. | (b) |
| | 177. | (b) |
| | 182. | (b) |
| | 187. | (d) |
| | 188. | (b) |
| | 189. | (a) |
| | 190. | (d) |
| | 191. | (b) |
| | 192. | (c) |
| 1 | -> | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| 200. (b) 201. (c) 202. (c) 203. (d) 204. (a) 205. (b) 206. (c) 207. (d) 208. (a) 209. (a) 210. (b) 19. (d) 20. (c) 21. (c) 22. (a) 25. (b) 26. (d) 27. (c) 28. (b) 29. (b) 30. (a) 42. (a) 43. (a) 44. (b) 46. (a) 47. (d) 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (d) 51. (a) 53. (c) | | |
|--|------|-----|
| 202. (c) 203. (d) 204. (a) 205. (b) 206. (c) 207. (d) 208. (a) 209. (a) 210. (b) 19. (d) 20. (c) 21. (c) 22. (a) 25. (b) 26. (d) 27. (c) 28. (b) 29. (b) 30. (a) 42. (a) 43. (a) 44. (b) 46. (a) 47. (d) 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (d) 51. (a) | 200. | (b) |
| 203. (d) 204. (a) 205. (b) 206. (c) 207. (d) 208. (a) 209. (a) 210. (b) 19. (d) 20. (c) 21. (c) 22. (a) 25. (b) 26. (d) 27. (c) 28. (b) 29. (b) 30. (a) 42. (a) 43. (a) 44. (b) 46. (a) 47. (d) 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (d) 51. (a) | 201. | (c) |
| 204. (a) 205. (b) 206. (c) 207. (d) 208. (a) 209. (a) 210. (b) 19. (d) 20. (c) 21. (c) 22. (a) 25. (b) 26. (d) 27. (c) 28. (b) 29. (b) 30. (a) 42. (a) 43. (a) 44. (b) 46. (a) 47. (d) 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (d) 51. (a) | 202. | (c) |
| 205. (b) 206. (c) 207. (d) 208. (a) 209. (a) 210. (b) 19. (d) 20. (c) 21. (c) 22. (a) 25. (b) 26. (d) 27. (c) 28. (b) 29. (b) 30. (a) 42. (a) 43. (a) 44. (b) 46. (a) 47. (d) 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (d) 51. (a) | 203. | (d) |
| 206. (c) 207. (d) 208. (a) 209. (a) 210. (b) 19. (d) 20. (c) 21. (c) 22. (a) 25. (b) 26. (d) 27. (c) 28. (b) 29. (b) 30. (a) 42. (a) 43. (a) 44. (b) 46. (a) 47. (d) 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (d) 51. (a) | 204. | (a) |
| 207. (d) 208. (a) 209. (a) 210. (b) 19. (d) 20. (c) 21. (c) 22. (a) 25. (b) 26. (d) 27. (c) 28. (b) 29. (b) 30. (a) 42. (a) 43. (a) 44. (b) 46. (a) 47. (d) 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (d) 51. (a) | 205. | (b) |
| 208. (a) 209. (a) 210. (b) 19. (d) 20. (c) 21. (c) 22. (a) 25. (b) 26. (d) 27. (c) 28. (b) 29. (b) 30. (a) 42. (a) 43. (a) 44. (b) 46. (a) 47. (d) 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (d) 51. (a) | 206. | (c) |
| 209. (a) 210. (b) 19. (d) 20. (c) 21. (c) 22. (a) 25. (b) 26. (d) 27. (c) 28. (b) 29. (b) 30. (a) 42. (a) 43. (a) 44. (b) 46. (a) 47. (d) 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (d) 51. (a) | 207. | (d) |
| 210. (b) 19. (d) 20. (c) 21. (c) 22. (a) 25. (b) 26. (d) 27. (c) 28. (b) 29. (b) 30. (a) 42. (a) 43. (a) 44. (b) 46. (a) 47. (d) 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (d) 51. (a) | 208. | (a) |
| 19. (d) 20. (c) 21. (c) 22. (a) 25. (b) 26. (d) 27. (c) 28. (b) 29. (b) 30. (a) 42. (a) 43. (a) 44. (b) 46. (a) 47. (d) 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (d) 51. (a) | 209. | (a) |
| 20. (c) 21. (c) 22. (a) 25. (b) 26. (d) 27. (c) 28. (b) 29. (b) 30. (a) 42. (a) 43. (a) 44. (b) 46. (a) 47. (d) 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (d) 51. (a) | 210. | (b) |
| 21. (c) 22. (a) 25. (b) 26. (d) 27. (c) 28. (b) 29. (b) 30. (a) 42. (a) 43. (a) 44. (b) 46. (a) 47. (d) 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (d) 51. (a) | 19. | (d) |
| 22. (a) 25. (b) 26. (d) 27. (c) 28. (b) 29. (b) 30. (a) 42. (a) 43. (a) 44. (b) 46. (a) 47. (d) 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (d) 51. (a) | 20. | (c) |
| 25. (b) 26. (d) 27. (c) 28. (b) 29. (b) 30. (a) 42. (a) 43. (a) 44. (b) 46. (a) 47. (d) 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (d) 51. (a) | 21. | (c) |
| 26. (d) 27. (c) 28. (b) 29. (b) 30. (a) 42. (a) 43. (a) 44. (b) 46. (a) 47. (d) 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (d) 51. (a) | 22. | (a) |
| 27. (c) 28. (b) 29. (b) 30. (a) 42. (a) 43. (a) 44. (b) 46. (a) 47. (d) 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (d) 51. (a) | 25. | (b) |
| 28. (b) 29. (b) 30. (a) 42. (a) 43. (a) 44. (b) 46. (a) 47. (d) 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (d) 51. (a) | 26. | (d) |
| 29. (b) 30. (a) 42. (a) 43. (a) 44. (b) 46. (a) 47. (d) 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (d) 51. (a) | 27. | (c) |
| 30. (a) 42. (a) 43. (a) 44. (b) 46. (a) 47. (d) 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (d) 51. (a) | 28. | (b) |
| 42. (a) 43. (a) 44. (b) 46. (a) 47. (d) 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (d) 51. (a) | 29. | (b) |
| 43. (a) 44. (b) 46. (a) 47. (d) 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (d) 51. (a) | 30. | (a) |
| 44. (b) 46. (a) 47. (d) 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (d) 51. (a) | 42. | (a) |
| 46. (a) 47. (d) 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (d) 51. (a) | 43. | (a) |
| 47. (d) 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (d) 51. (a) | 44. | (b) |
| 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (d) 51. (a) | 46. | (a) |
| 49. (b) 50. (d) 51. (a) | 47. | (d) |
| 50. (d) 51. (a) | 48. | (c) |
| 51. (a) | 49. | (b) |
| 1 | 50. | (d) |
| 53. (c) | | |
| PRABJOTS | 53. | (c) |
| PRABJOTS | | |
| PRABJOT | | |
| PRABJO. | | |
| PRABJE | | |
| PRAB | | |
| PRA | | |
| R | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| l l | | |



Hints and Solution

1. (a)

2. (d)

3. (a)

4. (a)

5. (d)

6. (b)

7. (a)

It is directly proportional because higher the income of individuals, higher the expenditure; richer people hold more money to finance their expenditure.

- 8. (c)
- 9. (d)

10. (b)

The opportunity cost of holding money is the interest rate a person could earn an other assets. Therefore, higher the interest rate, higher would be opportunity cost of holding cash and lower the demand for money. Thus, there is inverse relationship between the two.

- 11. (a)
- 12. (b)
- 13. (c)
- 14. (c

15. (d)

16. (c)

17. (b)

18. (a)

19. (b)

20. (b)

21. (b)

22. (a)

23. (a)

24. (c)

25. (a)

26. (c)

27. **(b)**

28. (a)

29. (d)

30. (a)

In the situation of liquidity trap, the opportunity cost of holding money is zero. Therefore, even if the monetary authority increases money supply to stimulate the economy, people would prefer to hoard money. Consequently, excess funds may not be converted into new investment. Thus, liquidity trap is synonymous with ineffective monetary policy.



- 31. (a)
- 32. (b)
- 33. (a)
- 34. (a)
- 35. (b)
- 36. (a)
- 37. (d)
- 38. (b)
- 39. (c)

Money Supply does not include stock of money held by the Government as well as banking system of country because they are suppliers of money & money held by then is not treated as part of money supply.

- **40.** (d)
- 41. (c)
- 42. (b)
- 43. (b)
- 44. (c)
- 45. (c)
- 46. (a)
- 47. (b)
- 48. (d)
- 49. (b)

- 50. (a)
- 51. (a)

 M_1 = Currency with Public + Demand Deposits with banking system + Other deposit with RBI

- =45,000+1,00,000+1,40,000
- = 2,85,000 crores

 $M_2 = M_1 +$ Saving deposit with Post Office Saving Banking

= 2,85,000 + 30,000 = 3,15,000 crores

 $M_3 = M_1 + \text{Time Deposit with the Banking System}$

- = 2,85,000 + 1,10,000
- = 3,95,000 crores
- 52. (c)
- 53. (b)
- 54. (d)

Currency with the Public

- = 26,09,005 + 40,715 + 1,080 99,200
- = ₹ 25,51,600 Crores
- 55. (a)

Currency with the public = Notes with public + Currency of small coins Currency of rupee coins - Cash in hand with banks = 23,26,500 + 500 + 34,500 - 80,615 22,80,885 Crores

56. (b)

 $M_2 = M + Post Office Saving Bank Deposits$

- \Rightarrow Post Office Saving Bank Deposit = $M_2 M_1$
- = 44,42,69542,90,550
- = 1.52.145 crores
- 57. (c)

The money multiplier is the ratio of the total money supply to the monetary base, indicating how much the money supply increases with an increase in the monetary base.

58. (c)



$$Credit\ Multiplier = \frac{1}{Required\ Reserved\ Ratio}$$

$$=\frac{1}{0.10}=10$$

$$= ₹ 2,00,000 × $\frac{1}{0.10}$

$$= ₹ 20,00,000$$$$

Credit Creation = Initial Deposits × Credit Multiplier

$$Credit\ Multiplier = \frac{Credit\ Creation}{Initial\ Deposits}$$

$$=\frac{40,00,000}{5,00,000}=8$$

Credit Multiplier =
$$\frac{1}{RRR}$$

$$RRR = \frac{1}{Credit\ Multiplier} = \frac{1}{8} = 0.125 \text{ or } 12.5\%$$

Money Supply (M) = Currency + Deposits

$$= 3400 + 31000 = 1400 = 1400 = 11000 = 14000 = 14000 = 14000 = 14000 = 14000 = 14000 = 14000 = 14000 = 14000 = 14000 = 14000 = 14000$$

Currency-Deposit Ratio =
$$\frac{\text{Currency}}{\text{Deposits}}$$

$$=\frac{\text{₹ 400}}{\text{₹ 1.000}}=0.4$$

$$e = \frac{\text{Excess Reserves}}{\text{Deposits}} = \frac{\text{₹ 1 Billion}}{\text{₹ 1000 Billion}} = 0.00$$

Multiplier =
$$\frac{1+c}{r+e+c}$$
 = $\frac{1+0.4}{0.1+0.001+0.4}$

$$=\frac{1.5}{0.501}=2.79$$

Therefore, a 1 unit increase in MB leads to 2.79 units increase in M.

If interest rate increases, the opportunity cost of holding excess reserves rises, and the desired ratio of excess reserves to deposits falls.

74. (a)

When bank deposits are being converted into currency, banks can create only less credit money. The overall level of multiple-expansion declines, and therefore, money multiplier also falls. Hence, Money multiplier and the money supply are negatively related to currency ratio (c).

75. (b

If the required reserve ratio on demand deposits increases while all the other variables remain the same, more reserves would be needed. This implies that banks must contract their loans, causing a decline in deposits and hence in the money supply.

$$m = \frac{1+c}{r+e+c}$$

r and m are negatively related. When r rises, m falls and when r falls, m rises. The reason is that less multiple deposit creation can occur when r rises, while more multiple deposit creation can occur when r falls.



Credit Multiplier =
$$\frac{1}{\text{Required Reserve Ratio}}$$

= $\frac{1}{20\%} = \frac{1}{0.20} = 5$

Required Reserve Ratio = 10% or 0.10

Money Multiplier =
$$\frac{1}{\text{Required Reserve Ratio}}$$

$$=\frac{1}{0.1}=10$$

Total Deposit = Initial Deposit × Money Multiplier

$$= 800 \times 10$$

85. (b)

Money Multiplier =
$$\frac{1}{\text{Required Reserve Ratio}}$$

$$=\frac{1}{0.125}=8$$

Total Deposit Created = ₹ 16,800

Initial Deposits =
$$\frac{\text{Total Deposits}}{\text{Money Multiplies}} = \frac{16,800}{8}$$

Money Multiplier =
$$\frac{\text{Total Deposit}}{\text{Initial Deposits}} = \frac{12,168}{1,521} = 8$$

Money Multiplier =
$$\frac{1}{\text{Required Reserve Ratio}}$$

Required Reserve Ratio =
$$\frac{1}{\text{Money Multiplier}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{8} = 0.125$$
$$= 12.5\%$$

87. (b)

An Expansionary Monetary Policy of government is directed towards Rising of aggregate demand. This type of policy typically involves lowering interest rates to stimulate economic growth.

93. (c)

Option (c) is incorrect because Quantitative controls are designed to regulate the total volume of credit whereas qualitative controls are designed to regulate the direction of credit.



- 108. (a)
- 109. (b)
- 110. (d)
- 111. (c)
- 112. (b)
- 113. (b)
- 114. (a)
- 115. (a)
- 116. (a)

- 117. (b)
- 118. (a)
- 119. (d)
- 120. (c)
- 121. (b)
- 122. (d)
- 123. (a)
- 124. (c)

PRABJOT SINGIA



CA Foundation Sampurna September 2025

International Trade

Notes

Unit 1 : Theories of International Trade International Trade

- 1. Which of the following does not represent a difference between in-ternal trade and international trade?
 - (a) transactions in multiple currencies
 - (b) homogeneity of customers and currencies
 - (c) differences in legal systems
 - (d) none of the above

Theories of International Trade

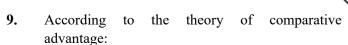
- **2.** Which of the following holds that a country can increase its wealth by encouraging exports and discouraging imports?
 - (a) Capitalism
- (b) Socialism
- (c) Mercantilism
- (d) Laissez faire
- Theory of Comparative cost advantage is _____ in nature and it _____ takes into account of factor price difference [June 2024]
 - (a) Positive, does
 - (b) Normative, does not
 - (c) Positive, does not
 - (d) Normative, does
- **4.** Mercantilism advocates [June 2024]
 - (a) Aggressive exports over imports to accumulate wealth
 - (b) Comparative advantage
 - (c) Absolute cost advantage
 - (d) Factor endowment
- **5.** Which of the following is NOT an assumption of Absolute Cost Advantage Theory?
 - (a) There are two countries
 - (b) There are two commodities
 - (c) The commodities are heterogeneous
 - (d) There is only labour Cost of Production.

- **6.** The theory of absolute advantage states that:
 - (a) national wealth and power are best served by increasing exports and decreasing imports
 - (b) nations can increase their eco-nomic wellbeing by specializing in the production of goods they produce more efficiently than anyone else.
 - (c) that the value or price of a commodity depends exclusively on the amount of labour going into its production and therefore factor prices will be the same
 - (d) differences in absolute advantage explains differences in factor endowments in different countries.
- 7. Which of the following theories advocates that countries should produce those goods for which it has the greatest relative advantage?
 - (a) Modern theory of international trade
 - (b) The factor endowment theory
 - (c) The Heckscher-Ohlin Theory
 - (d) None of the above
- **8.** Given the number of labour hours to produce cloth and grain in two countries, which country should produce grain?

Labour Cost (hours) for production of one unit

| | Country A | Country B | |
|-------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Cloth | 40 | 80 | |
| Grain | 80 | 40 | |

- (a) Country A
- (b) Country B
- (c) Neither A nor B
- (d) Both A and B



- (a) trade is zero-sum game so that the net change it wealth or benefits among the participants is zero.
- (b) trade is not a zero-sum game so that the net change in wealth or benefits among the participants is positive
- (c) nothing definite can be said about the gains from trade
- (d) gains from trade depends upon factor endowment and utilization
- 10. Given the number of labour hours to produce wheat and rice in two countries and that these countries specialise and engage in trade at a relative price of 1:1 what will be the gain of country X?

Labour Cost (hours) for production of one unit

| | Wheat | Rice |
|-----------|-------|------|
| Country X | 10 | 20 |
| Country Y | 20 | 10 |

- (a) 20 labour hours
- (b) 10 labour hours
- (c) 30 labour hours
- (d) Does not gain anything
- 11. Assume India and Bangladesh have the unit labour requirements for producing tables and mats shown in the table below. It follows that:

Labour cost (hours) for production of one unit

| | India | Bangladesh |
|--------|-------|------------|
| Tables | 3 | 8 |
| Mats | 2 | 1 |

- (a) Bangladesh has a comparative advantage in mats
- (b) India has a comparative advantage in tables
- (c) Bangladesh has an absolute ad-vantage in mats
- (d) All the above are true

- **12.** Comparative advantage refers to:
 - (a) a county's ability to produce some good or service at the lowest possible cost compared to other countries
 - (b) a country's ability to produce some good or service at a lower opportunity cost than other countries.
 - (c) Choosing a productive method which uses minimum of the abundant factor
 - (d) (a) and (b) above
- **13.** Ricardo explained the law of comparative advantage on the basis of:
 - (a) opportunity costs
 - (b) the law of diminishing returns
 - (c) economies of scale
 - (d) the labour theory of value
- **14.** The theory given by Swedish economists "Eli Heckscher and Bertil Ohlin" is also known as:
 - (a) The Heckscher Ohlin theory of trade
 - (b) Factor Endowment theory of trade
 - (c) Modern theory of trade
 - (d) All of the above

Unit 2 : The Instruments of Trade Policy Tariff: Forms and Effects

- **15.** A specific tariff is:
 - (a) a tax on a set of specified imported good.
 - (b) an import tax that is common to all goods imported during a given period
 - (c) a specified fraction of the eco-nomic value of an imported good
 - (d) a tax on imports defined as an amount of currency per unit of the good

| 16. | Tariff c | an be | based | on | |
|-----|----------|-------|-------|----|--|
| | | | | | |

- (a) Quantity only
- (b) Value of Import
- (c) Quantity and/or value
- (d) None of these

| 17. | When a specified amount of tariff is charged per | 22. | tariffs refers to import tariffs. |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| | unit of the product (e.g., ₹ 1000 per tonne of | | Which countries promise to impose on imports |
| | cement), then it is categorized as | | from other members of two WTO. Unless the |
| | (a) Specific Duty | | country is a part of preferential trade agreement. |
| | (b) Ad valorem Duty | | (a) MFN |
| | (c) A Compound Duty | | (b) MTN |
| | (d) Value Duty | | (c) CFN |
| | | | (d) CTN |
| 18. | Tariff levied as a percentage of value of product is termed as | | |
| | (a) Specific Duty | 23. | Escalated tariff refers to: |
| | (b) Fixed Duty | | (a) Nominal tariff rates on raw materials which |
| | (c) Ad valorem Duty | | are greater than tariffs on manufactured |
| | (d) A Compound Duty | | products |
| 19. | The tariff rate is ₹ 500 per tonne plus 10 per cent of the value of the product imported. This type of | | (b) Nominal tariff rates on manufactured products which are greater than tariffs on raw materials |
| | tariff is termed as | | (c) A tariff which is escalated to prohibit |
| | (a) Fixed Rate Duty | | imports of a particular good to protect |
| | (b) Variable Rate Duty | | domestic industries |
| | (c) Ad valorem Duty | | (d) None of the above |
| | (d) Compound Duty | | (3) 1010 01 110 100 1 |
| | | 24. | What is the type of tariff which is set so high that |
| 20. | The Government has imposed tariff as under: | 24. | no imports can enter? |
| | ₹ 3000 on each solar panel plus ₹ 50 per kg on the | | (a) Restricted Tariff |
| | battery. | | |
| | What is the type of tariff? | | |
| | (a) Specific Tariff | | (c) Anti-Dumping Duty |
| | (b) ad valorem Tariff | | (d) None of these |
| | (c) Compound Tariff | | |
| | (d) Technical Tariff | 25. | Dumping occurs when manufactures sell goods in a Foreign country |
| 21. | is calculated on the basis of both the value of the imported goods (an <i>ad valorem</i> | | (a) Below the Sales prices in their domestic market |
| | duty) and a Unit of measure of the imported goods | | (b) Below their full average cost of the product |
| | (a specific duty). | | (c) Free of cost |
| | (a) Compound Tariff | | (d) Either (a) or (b) |
| | (b) Ad valorem Duty | | |
| | (c) Technical Tariff | | |
| | (d) Tariff Rate Quotas | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |



26. Anti-dumping duties are:

- (a) Additional import duties so as to offset the effects of exporting firm's unfair charging of prices in the foreign market which are lower than production costs
- (b) Additional import duties so as to offset the effects of exporting firm's increased competitiveness due to subsidies by government
- (c) Additional import duties so as to offset the effects of exporting firm's unfair charging of lower prices in the foreign market
- (d) Both (a) and (b) above

27. A countervailing duty is

- (a) a tariff that aim to offset artificial-ly low prices charged by exporters who enjoy export subsidies and tax concessions in their home country.
- (b) charged by importing countries to ensure fair and market-orient-ed pricing of imported products.
- (c) charged by importing countries to protect domestic industries and firms from unfair price ad-vantage arising from subsidies.
- (d) All of the above

28. Which of the following is an outcome of tariff?

- (a) Create obstacles to trade and increase the volume of imports and exports
- (b) Domestic consumers enjoy consumer surplus because consumers must now pay only a lower price for the good.
- (c) Discourage domestic consumers from consuming imported foreign goods and encourage consumption of domestically produced import substitutes.
- (d) Increase government revenues of the importing country by more than value of the total tariff it charges.

- **29.** Which of the following is not a negative outcome of tariff? [June 2024]
 - (a) Decreases revenue to the government
 - (b) Producers of the importing country increases the well being
 - (c) Domestic consumers suffer a loss in consumer surplus
 - (d) By ignoring comparative advantage, tariffs discourage efficient product in the rest of the world
- **30.** A tariff on imports is beneficial to domestic producers of the imported good because
 - (a) they get a part of the tariff revenue.
 - (b) it raises the price for which they can sell their product in the domestic market.
 - (c) it determines the quantity that can be imported to the country.
 - (d) it reduces their producer surplus, making them more efficient.

Non-Tariff Measures (NTMs)

- **31.** Which of the following is not a non-tariff barrier?
 - (a) Complex documentation requirements
 - (b) Import quotas on specific goods
 - (c) Countervailing duties charged by importing country
 - (d) Pre-shipment product inspection and certification requirements
- **32.** Non-Tariff Barriers (NTBs) include all of the following except:
 - (a) import quotas
 - (b) tariffs
 - (c) export subsidies
 - (d) technical standards of products



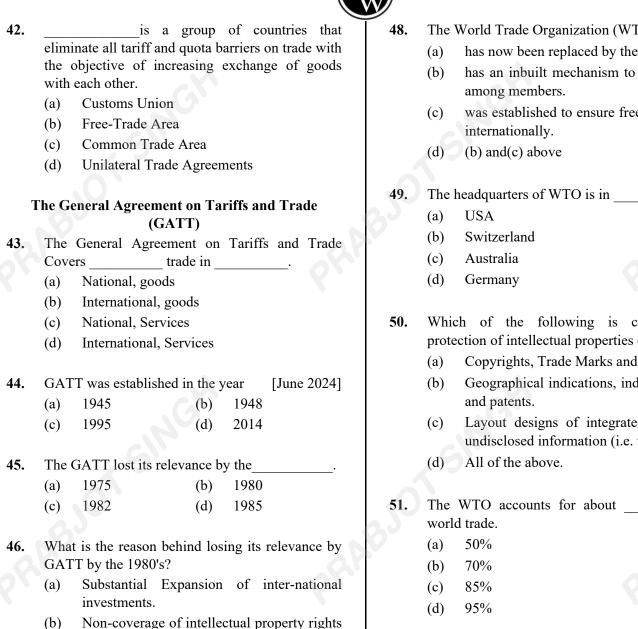
- **33.** SPS measures and TBTs are:
 - (a) permissible under WTO to protect the interests of countries.
 - (b) may result in loss of competitive advantage of developing countries.
 - (c) increases the costs of compliance to the exporting countries.
 - (d) All of the above
- measures of NTMs refer to product-specific properties such as characteristics of the product, technical specifications and production processes.
 - (a) Financial
- (b) Standard
- (c) Technical
- (d) Non-Technical
- **35.** Which of the following is NOT a component of Technical measures under Non-Tariff Measures?
 - (a) Import Quota
 - (b) Characteristics of the Product
 - (c) Technical Specifications
 - (d) Production Processes
- 36. _____ is a total ban im-posed by government on import or export of some or all commodities to particular country or regions for a specified or indefinite period.
 - (a) Embargos
 - (b) Anti-Dumping
 - (c) SPS
 - (d) TBT
- 37. A total ban imposed by the government on imports or export of some or all commodities to particular country or regions for a specified or indefinite period is termed as [June 2024]
 - (a) Embargos
 - (b) Safeguard measure
 - (c) Distribution restrictions
 - (d) Restrictive measures

Export Related Measures

- **38.** Voluntary export restraints involve:
 - (a) an importing country voluntarily restraining the quantity of goods that can be exported into the country during a specified period of time.
 - (b) domestic firms agreeing to limit the quantity foreign products sold in their domestic markets.
 - (c) an exporting country voluntarily restraining the quantity of goods that can be exported out of a country during a specified period of time.
 - (d) quantitative restrictions imposed by the importing country's government.
- **39.** Due to shortage in domestic market, Government has prohibited the export of onion. This export related measure can be categorized as
 - (a) Ban' on Exports
 - (b) Export Taxes
 - (c) Export Subsidies
 - (d) Voluntary Export Restraints

Unit 3: Trade Negotiations Taxonomy of Regional Trade Agreements (RTAs)

- has a group of countries that have a free Trade agreement between themselves and may apply a common external tariff to other countries.
 - (a) Trading Centers
 - (b) Free-Trade Area
 - (c) Trading Bloc
 - (d) Common market
- 41. Group of countries that have a free trade agreement between themselves and may apply a common external tariff to other countries is referred as [June 2024]
 - (a) Trading Block
 - (b) Free-trade area
 - (c) Customs union
 - (d) Economic and monetary union



52.

agreements.

(c)

(d)

The Uruguay Round and the Establishment of WTO

and trade in ser vices by GATT

Ambiguities in the multilateral System

- Which of the following culminated in the 47. establishment of the World Trade Organization?
 - (a) The Doha Round

(c)

(d)

- (b) The Tokyo Round
- (c) The Uruguay Round

All of the above

The Kennedy Round

The World Trade Organization (WTO). has now been replaced by the GATT has an inbuilt mechanism to settle disputes was established to ensure free and fair trade Which of the following is covered under protection of intellectual properties (TRIPS)? Copyrights, Trade Marks and Patents. Geographical indications, industrial designs Layout designs of integrated circuits and undisclosed information (i.e. trade secrets).

The WTO's top-level decision-making body is the

matters under any of the multilateral trade

Services council and intellectual property

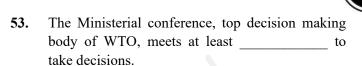
Ministerial conference

General council

Goods council

council

which can take decisions an all



- (a) Once every year
- (b) Twice every year
- (c) Once every two years
- (d) No such fixed frequency
- **54.** Which of the following is/are responsible for overseeing the implementation of the WTO agreements?
 - (a) Ministerial Conference
 - (b) General Council
 - (c) Goods Council, Services Council and Intellectual Property Council
 - (d) All of the above
- **55.** Which of the following meets several times a year at the Geneva headquarters?
 - (a) Ministerial Conference
 - (b) General Council
 - (c) Goods Council
 - (d) Services Council
- **56.** The Goods Council, Services Council and Intellectual Property Council report to which of the following?
 - (a) Ministerial Conference
 - (b) General Council
 - (c) Director General of WTO
 - (d) Both (a) and (b)
- 57. The essence of 'MFN principle' is:
 - (a) equality of treatment of all member countries of WTO in respect of matters related to trade
 - (b) favour one, country, you need to favour all in the same manner
 - (c) every WTO member will treat all its trading partners equally without any prejudice and discrimination
 - (d) all the above

- 58. Under WTO agreements, the countries cannot normally discriminate between their trading partners. This is referred to as . [June 2024]
 - (a) National Treatment (NT)
 - (b) Most Favoured Nation (MFN)
 - (c) Promoting Fair Competition (PFC)
 - (d) Free Trade through Negotiation (FTN)
- **59.** The 'National treatment' principle stands for.
 - (a) the procedures within the WTO for resolving disagreements about trade policy among countries
 - (b) the principle that imported products are to be treated no worse in the domestic market than the local ones.
 - (c) exported products are to be treated no worse in the domestic market than the local ones
 - (d) imported products should have the same tariff, no matter where they are imported from
- **60.** 'Bound tariff refers to:
 - (a) clubbing of tariffs of different commodities into one common measure.
 - (b) the lower limit of the tariff below which a nation cannot be taxing its imports
 - (c) the upper limit on the tariff that a country can levy on a particular good, according to its commitments under the GATT and WTO.
 - (d) the limit within which the country's export duty should fall so that there are cheaper exports
- **61.** Which of the following is True for "Free-Trade" principle of WTO?
 - (a) Member countries to reduce tariff and non-tariff barriers to encourage free-trade.
 - (b) Quantitative restrictions are prohibited.
 - (c) Developing and other countries facing difficulties in their balance of payments are allowed to reduce trade barriers gradually.
 - (d) All of the above



- **62.** The Agreement on Agriculture includes explicit and binding commitments made by WTO Member governments.
 - (a) on increasing agricultural productivity and rural development.
 - (b) market access and agricultural credit support.
 - (c) market access, domestic support and export subsidies.
 - (d) market access, import subsidies and export subsidies.
- **63.** The Agreement on Textiles and Clothing.
 - (a) provides that textile trade should be deregulated gradually and the
 - (b) replaced the Multi-Fiber Arrangement (MFA) which was prevalent since 1974
 - (c) granted rights of textile exporting countries to increase tariffs to protect their domestic textile industries
 - (d) stipulated that tariffs in all countries should be the same
- **64.** The Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights.
 - (a) stipulates to administer a system of enforcement of intellectual property rights
 - (b) provides for most-favoured-nation treatment and national treatment for intellectual properties
 - (c) mandates to maintain high levels of intellectual property protection by all members
 - (d) All of the above
- **65.** TPRM Stands for . .
 - (a) Trade Policy Review Mechanism
 - (b) Trade Practices Regulatory Measures
 - (c) Transparent Practices Regulatory
 Mechanism
 - (d) None of these

- **66.** TRIM stands for
 - (a) Trade Policy International Mechanism
 - (b) Trade Related Investment Measures
 - (c) Transparent Reforms Inherent Mechanism
 - (d) None of these

The Doha Round

- 67. Which of the following is NOT the member of G20?
 - (a) Mexico
- (b) India
- (c) Singapore
- (d) Indonesia
- **68.** Where was the first submit of G20 held?
 - (a) USA
- (b) Britain
- (c) France
- (d) Canada

Unit 4 : Exchange Rate and Its Economic Effects The Exchange Rate Regimes

- **69.** Choose the correct statement.
 - (a) An indirect quote is the number of units of a local currency exchangeable for one unit of a foreign currency.
 - (b) The fixed exchange rate regime is said to be efficient and highly transparent.
 - (c) A direct quote is the number of units of a local currency exchange-able for one unit of a foreign currency.
 - (d) Exchange rates are generally fixed by the central bank of the country.
- **70.** Number of units of a foreign currency can be exchanged for one unit of local currency is referred to as . [June 2024]
 - (a) Direct Quote
 - (b) Indirect Quote
 - (c) European Currency
 - (d) Cross Quotes



- **71.** Which of the following is NOT the merit of fixed Exchange Rate System?
 - (a) Stability in the Exchange Rate
 - (b) Prevent speculative activities
 - (c) Huge Foreign Exchange Reserve required
 - (d) Promotes International Investment
- 72. refers to reduction in price of domestic currency in terms of all Foreign currencies under fixed exchange rate regime.
 - (a) Depreciation
- (b) Devaluation
- (c) Revaluation
- (d) None of the above
- **73.** Which of the following statement is true?
 - (a) Home-currency appreciation or foreigncurrency depreciation takes place when there is a decrease in the home currency price of foreign currency.
 - (b) Home-currency depreciation takes place when there is an increase in the home currency price of the foreign currency
 - (c) Home-currency depreciation is the same as foreign-currency appreciation and implies that the home currency has become relatively less valuable.
 - (d) All of the above
- 74. Match the following by choosing the term which has the same meaning.
 - (i) floating exchange rate
 - (ii) pegged exchange rate
 - (iii) devaluation
 - (iv) appreciation
 - (a) fixed exchange rate
 - (b) depreciation
 - (c) revaluation
 - (d) flexible exchange rate
 - (a) (i c); (ii d); (iii b); (iv a);
 - (b) (i b); (ii a); (iii d); (iv c);
 - (c) (i a); (ii d); (iii b); (iv c);
 - (d) (i d); (ii a); (iii b); (iv c);

Nominal Versus Real Exchange Rates

- **75.** On which of the following fac-tors, the real exchange rate depends?
 - (a) Nominal Exchange Rate
 - (b) Domestic Price
 - (c) Foreign Price
 - (d) All of the above
- **76.** When studying the economy as a whole, which ratio is used in the de-termination of Real Exchange Rate?
 - (a) Domestic Price
 - Foreign Price
 - (b) Foreign Price
 - Domestic Price
 - (c) Domestic Price Index
 - Foreign Price Index
 - $(d) \qquad \frac{\text{Foreign Price Index}}{\text{Domestic Price Index}}$
- 77. An increase in Real Effective Exchange Rate
 - (REER) implies that ______.(a) Exports become more expensive
 - (b) Imports become cheaper
 - (c) Both (a) and (b)
 - (d) Neither (a) nor (b)
- **78.** The price indices are used, when studying the economy as a whole, for determination of Real Exchange Rate. Which of the following formulas is used for this?
 - (a) Nominal Exchange Rate × Domestic Price Index Foreign Price Index

Domestic

(b) Real Exchange Rate $\times \frac{\text{Price Index}}{\text{Foreign}}$

Price Index

Foreign

(c) Nominal Exchange Rate × Price Index Domestic Price Index

Foreign

(d) Real Exchange Rate × Price Index Domestic Price Index

The Foreign Exchange Market

- 79. 'Vehicle Currency' refers to:
 - (a) a currency that is widely used to denominate international contracts made by parties because it is the national currency of either of the parties.
 - (b) a currency that is traded internationally and, therefore, is in high demand.
 - (c) a type of currency used in euro area for synchronization of exchange rates
 - (d) a currency that is widely used to denominate international contracts made by parties even when it is not the national currency of either of the parties.

| 80. | In ca | ase of spot trading | , the se | ettlement is done by |
|------------|-------|---------------------|----------|----------------------|
| | and l | large in | _ days | |
| | (a) | Same | (b) | One |
| | (c) | Two | (d) | Three |
| 81. | The | forward exchange | rate is | s always |
| | the s | pot exchange rate. | | |
| | (a) | Equal to | (b) | more than |
| | (c) | less than | (d) | Any of the above |
| 82. | If th | e forward exchan | ge rate | e is quoted at more |
| 52. | | | _ | there is a |
| | (a) | forward premiun | n (b) | forward discount |
| | (c) | Spot Premium | (d) | Spot discount |
| 83. | In t | he case of forwa | rd dis- | -count, the forward |
| | exch | ange rate is | the | spot exchange rate. |
| | (a) | more than | (b) | less than |
| | (c) | equal to | (d) | Either (a) or (b) |
| 84. | Whe | n one currency d | eprecia | tes against another, |
| | | • | _ | against the first. |
| | | also depreciate | | |
| | (b) | appreciate after s | ome tii | me |

simultaneously depreciate

simultaneously appreciate.

(c)

- **85.** All else equal, which of the following is true if consumers of India develop taste for imported commodities and decide to buy more from the US?
 - (a) The demand curve for dollars shifts to the right and Indian Rupee appreciates.
 - (b) The supply of US dollars shrinks and, therefore, import prices decrease.
 - (c) The demand curve for dollars shifts to the right and Indian Rupee depreciates.
 - (d) The demand curve for dollars shifts to the left and leads to an increase in exchange rate.
- **86.** An increase in the supply of foreign exchange:
 - (a) shifts the supply curve to the right and as a consequence, the exchange rate declines.
 - (b) shifts the supply curve to the right and as a consequence, the exchange rate increases.
 - (c) more units of domestic currency are required to buy a unit of foreign exchange.
 - (d) the domestic currency depreciates and the foreign currency
- 87. Under a floating rate system, if the demand for Foreign currency increases and supply curve remains unchanged, then the exchange value of rises and the depreciates in value.
 - (a) domestic currency, foreign Currency
 - (b) Foreign currency, domestic currency
 - (c) domestic currency, outside currency
 - (d) None of these
- **88.** Which of the following is INCORRECT?
 - (a) An increase in the supply of Foreign exchange shifts the supply curve to the right.
 - (b) An increase in demand of Foreign currency shift the demand curve to the right.
 - (c) An increase in demand with no change in supply will bring an increase in the equilibrium exchange rate.
 - (d) None of the above



Devaluation and Appreciation

- **89.** Currency devaluation:
 - (a) may increase the price of imported commodities and, therefore, reduce the international competitiveness of domestic industries.
 - (b) may reduce export prices and increase the international competitiveness of domestic industries
 - (c) may cause a fall in the volume of exports and promote consumer welfare through increased availability of goods and services
 - (d) (a) and (c) above
- **90.** Which one of following is in-correct?
 - (a) Revaluation refers to a discrete official increase of the otherwise fixed par value of a nation's currency.
 - (b) Devaluation is a monetary policy tool.
 - (c) Depreciation is a decrease in a currency's value due to market forces of demand and supply under a floating exchange rate.
 - (d) None of the above

Impacts of Exchange Rate Fluctuations on Domestic Economy

- 91. If currency depreciates in an economy, where the exports are significantly high and the exports originate from labour intensive industries, then what will happen?
 - (a) Increase in Export Prices
 - (b) Increase in employment
 - (c) Increase in wages
 - (d) All of the above
- **92.** Which of the following is NOT a consequences of appreciation, on real economy?
 - (a) Rise in price of exports
 - (b) Reduction in levels of inflation
 - (c) Insignificant loss of competitive-ness
 - (d) Positive effect on domestic industry.

Unit 5 : International Capital Movement Types of Foreign Capital

- **93.** Which of the following is a component of foreign capital?
 - (a) Direct inter government loans
 - (b) Loans from international institutions (e.g. World Bank, IMF, ADB)
 - (c) Soft loans for e.g. from affiliates of World Bank such as IDA
 - (d) All of the above
- **94.** Which of the following is a form of Borrowings?
 - (a) Direct Inter government loans.
 - (b) Loans from international institutions (e.g. World Bank, IMF, ADB).
 - (c) External Commercial Borrowings.
 - (d) All of the above.
- **95.** Which of the following is NOT a Component of Foreign Capital Flows?
 - (a) Foreign aid or assistance
 - (b) Borrowings/loans from international institutions.
 - (c) FDI in industrial, commercial and similar other enterprises.
 - (d) Deposits of Resident Indians.

Foreign Direct Investment (FDI)

- **96.** Which of the following statements is incorrect?
 - (a) Direct investments are real investments in factories, assets, land, inventories etc. and involve foreign ownership of production facilities.
 - (b) Foreign portfolio investments involve the flow of 'financial capital'.
 - (c) Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) is not concerned with either manufacture of goods or with provision of services.
 - (d) Portfolio capital moves to a recipient country which has revealed its potential for higher returns and profitability.



97. Not a component of FDI according to IMF:

[June 2024]

- (a) Equity capital
- (b) Reinvestment earnings
- (c) Portfolio investments
- (d) Intra company loans

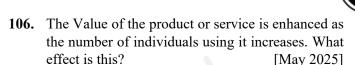
Foreign Portfolio Investment (FPI)

- **98.** Which of the following statement is false in respect of FPI?
 - (a) Portfolio capital in general, moves to investment in financial stocks, bonds and other financial instruments.
 - (b) Is effected largely by individuals and institutions through the mechanism of capital market.
 - (c) Is difficult to recover as it involves purely long-term investments and the investors have controlling interest.
 - (d) Investors also do not have any intention of exercising voting power or controlling or managing the affairs of the company.
- **99.** The Foreign Portfolio Investment (FPI) is NOT concerned with
 - (a) manufacture of goods
 - (b) provision of services
 - (c) the intention of exercising voting power
 - (d) all of the above

FDI: Reasons, Modes and Benefits

- **100.** Which of the following is a rea-son for foreign direct investment?
 - (a) Secure access to minerals or raw materials
 - (b) Desire to capture of large and rap-idly growing emerging markets
 - (c) Desire to influence home country industries
 - (d) (a) and(b) above

- **101.** An argument in favour of direct foreign investment is that it tends to:
 - (a) promote rural development
 - (b) increase access to modern technology
 - (c) protect domestic industries
 - (d) keep inflation under control
- **102.** What is the Ad valorem tariff? [May 2025]
 - (a) The fixed amount of money per physical unit or weight of commodity imported or exported
 - (b) A fixed time period for tariff application per calendar year
 - (c) The duty levied as a fixed percentage of the value of the traded commodity
 - (d) A flat rate imposed regardless of the product's value
- **103.** A tariff that is set so high that no imports can enter is known as ____ [May 2025]
 - (a) Prohibitive Tariff
 - (b) Bound tariff
 - (c) Escalated Tariff
 - (d) Variable Tariff
- 104. Which of these countries is part of the USMCA Agreement? [May 2025]
 - (a) Mexico
- (b) Malta
- (c) Malaysia
- (d) Mongolia
- **105.** Which one of these is the main reason why GATT lost its relevance by 1980? [May 2025]
 - (a) Efforts at liberalizing agricultural trade were successful
 - (b) International investments did not expand substantially
 - (c) GATT was a treaty
 - (d) There were inadequacies in institutional structure and dispute settlement system



- (a) Veblen Effect
- (b) Bandwagon Effect
- (c) Income Effect
- (d) Snob Effect

| 107. Match the following: | |
|----------------------------------|--|
|----------------------------------|--|

[May 2025]

| | 8 | | L , |
|-----|---|-------|------------------------------------|
| | Table A | | Table B |
| (a) | Has a long term interest and is invested for long | (i) | Foreign Portfolio Investment |
| (b) | Speculative in Nature | (ii) | Foreign Direct Investment |
| (c) | Help developing countries benefit fully from global trading system | (iii) | Free Floating exchange rate system |
| (d) | Government and central banks do not participate in the market for foreign exchange | (iv) | World Trade Organization |

- (a) (a)-(ii), (b)-(i), (c)-(iv), (d)-(iii)
- (b) (a)-(i), (b)-(ii), (c)-(iv), (d)-(iii)
- (c) (a)-(ii), (b)-(i), (c)-(iii), (d)-(iv)
- (d) (a)-(i), (b)-(ii), (c)-(iii), (d)-(iv)
- 108. An investment in which one investor establishes a business activity in a foreign country which is different from investor's main business activity but in some way supplements its major activity is called [May 2025]
 - (a) Horizontal direct investment
 - (b) Vertical investment
 - (c) Conglomerate type of FDI
 - (d) Two way direct foreign investment
- 109. The most controversial topic for Doha Development Agenda was [May 2025]
 - (a) The Labour Welfare
 - (b) World Peace
 - (c) Globalization
 - (d) Agriculture Trade

| 110. | An appreciation of currency or strong currency | | |
|------|--|--|--|
| | makes the domestic currency more | | |
| | therefore it can be exchanged for a | | |
| | mount of foreign currency. [May 20] | | |
| | (a) Weaker, smaller (b) Valuable, larger | | |

- **111.** Factor Endowment Theory of trade is also known as [Jan. 2025]
 - (a) Baumol and Tobin theory

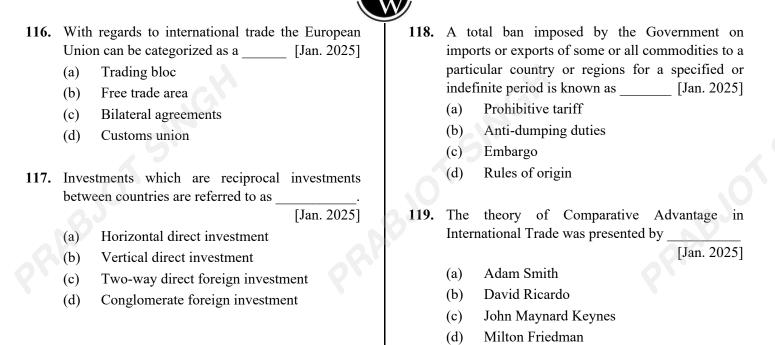
Weaker, larger

(b) Adam Smith, Absolute Cost Advantage theory

(d)

Valuable, Smaller

- (c) Heckscher-Ohlin theory
- (d) Factor Price Equalization theory
- 112. Which tariff is calculated on the basis of specific contents of the imported goods (duties are payable by its components or related items)? [Jan. 2025]
 - (a) Compound tariff (b) Mixed tariff
 - (c) Ad valorem tariff (d) Technical tariff
- 113. Which tariff is expressed either on the basis of the value of the imported goods or on the basis of a unit of measure of the imported goods depending on which generates the most income (or least income at times) for the country? [Jan. 2025]
 - (a) Ad valorem tariff (b) Specific tariff
 - (c) Mixed tariff
- (d) Compound tariff
- 114. The system wherein the nominal tariff rates on imports of manufactured goods are higher than the nominal tariff rates on intermediate inputs and raw materials is known as _____ [Jan. 2025]
 - (a) Applied tariff (
 - (b) Escalated tariff
 - (c) Bound tariff
- (d) Preferential tariff
- 115. Which of the following is a measure to protect human, animal or plant life from risks arising out of additives, pests, toxins, etc. and to protect the biodiversity? [Jan. 2025]
 - (a) Prohibited tariff
 - (b) Sanitary and phytosanitary measures
 - (c) Technical barriers to trade
 - (d) Anti-dumping duties





Answer Kev

| 1. | (b) | |
|-----|------------|--|
| 2. | (c) | |
| 3. | (b) | |
| 4. | (a) | |
| 5. | (c) | |
| 6. | (b) | |
| 7. | (d) | |
| 8. | (b) | |
| 9. | (b) | |
| 10. | (b) | |
| 11. | (d) | |
| 12. | (b) | |
| 13. | (d) | |
| 14. | (d) | |
| 15. | (d) | |
| 16. | (c) | |
| 17. | (a) | |
| 18. | (c) | |
| 19. | (d) | |
| 20. | (d) | |
| 21. | (a) | |
| 22. | (a) | |
| 23. | (b) | |
| | | |

| 2. | (b) (c) | 31. 32. | (c) (b) |
|-----|------------|------------|------------|
| 3. | (b) | 33. | (d) |
| 4. | (a) | 34. | (c) |
| 5. | (c) | 35. | (a) |
| 6. | (b) | 36. | (a) |
| 7. | (d) | 37. | (a) |
| 8. | (b) | 38. | (c) |
| 9. | (b) | 39. | (a) |
| 10. | (b) | 40. | (c) |
| 11. | (d) | 41. | (a) |
| 12. | (b) | 42. | (b) |
| 13. | (d) | 43. | (b) |
| 14. | (d) | 44. | (b) |
| 15. | (d) | 45. | (b) |
| 16. | (c) | 46. | (d) |
| 17. | (a) | 47. | (c) |
| 18. | (c) | 48. | (d) |
| 19. | (d) | 49. | (b) |
| 20. | (d) | 50. | (d) |
| 21. | (a) | 51. | (d) |
| 22. | (a) | 52. | (a) |
| 23. | (b) | 53. | (c) |
| 24. | (b) | 54. | (c) |
| 25. | (d) | 55. | (b) |
| 26. | (d) | 56. | (b) |
| 27. | (d) | 57. | (d) |
| 28. | (c) | 58. | (b) |
| 29. | (b) | 59. | (b) |
| 30. | (b) | 60. | (c) |
| | | | |

| Allswei | IZE | y |
|---------|------------|------------|
| i | <i>C</i> 1 | (D |
| | 61. | (d) |
| | 62. | (c) |
| | 63. | (b) |
| | 64. | (d) |
| | 65. | (a) |
| | 66. | (b) |
| | 67. | (c) |
| O.V | 68. | (a) |
| | 69. | (c) |
| | 70. | (b) |
| | 71. | (c) |
| | 72. | (b) |
| | 73. | (d) |
| | 74. | (d) |
| | <i>75.</i> | (d) |
| | 76. | (c) |
| | 77. | (c) |
| | 78. | (a) |
| | 79. | (d) |
| | 80. | (c) |
| | 81. | (d) |
| O.V | 82. | (a) |
| | 83. | (b) |
| | 84. | (d) |
| | 85. | (c) |
| | 86. | (a) |
| | 87. | (b) |
| | 88. | (d) |
| | 89. | (b) |
| | 90. | (d) |
| ı | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| 91. | (d) |
|------|-----|
| 92. | (d) |
| 93. | (d) |
| 94. | (d) |
| 95. | (d) |
| 96. | (c) |
| 97. | (c) |
| 98. | (c) |
| 99. | (d) |
| 100. | (d) |
| 101. | (b) |
| 102. | (c) |
| 103. | (a) |
| 104. | (a) |
| 105. | (d) |
| 106. | (b) |
| 107. | (a) |
| 108. | (b) |
| 108. | (d) |
| 110. | (b) |
| 111. | (c) |
| 112. | (d) |
| 113. | (c) |
| 114. | (b) |
| 115. | (b) |
| 116. | (d) |
| 117. | (c) |
| 118. | (c) |
| 119. | (b) |
| | |
| | 7 9 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | ON |
| | 01 |
| | |
| | |



Hints and Solution

- 1. **(b)**
- 2. (c)
- 3. (b)
- 4. (a)
- 5. (c)
- 6. (b)
- 7. **(d)**
- 8. (b)
- 9. (b)
- 10. (b)
- 11. (d)
- 12. (b)
- 13. (d)
- 14. (d)
- 15. (d)
- 16. (c)
- 17. (a)
- 18. (c)

19. (d)

Compound Duty is a tariff that combines both per unit and percentage of value.

20. (d)

It is technical tariff since it has been calculated on the basis of the specific contents of the imported goods *i.e.*, The duties are payable by its components or related items.

- 21. (a)
- 22. (a)

These are Most – Favored Nation (MFN) tariffs.

- 23. (b)
- 24. (b)
- 25. (d)
- 26. (d)
- 27. (d)
- 28. (c)
- 29. (b)
- **30.** (b)
- 31. (c)
- 32. (b)
- 33. (d)
- 34. (c)



- 35. (a)
- 36. (a)
- 37. (a)
- 38. (c)
- 39. (a)
- 40. (c)
- 41. (a)
- **42. (b)**
- 43. (b)
- 44. **(b)**
- 45. (b)
- **46.** (d)
- 47. (c)
- 48. (d)
- **49. (b)**
- **50.** (d)
- 51. (d)
- 52. (a)
- 53. (c)
- 54. (c)
- 55. (b)

- **56.** (b)
- 57. (d)
- 58. (b)
- 59. (b)
- 60. (c)
- 61. (d)
- 62. (c)
- 63. (b)
- 64. (d)
- 65. (a)
- 66. (b)
- 67. (c)
- 68. (a)

The first summit of the G20 was held in Washington (USA) in 2008.

- 69. (c)
- 70. (b)
- 71. (c)

The option (c) is a demerit because Government has to maintain large reserves of Foreign currencies to maintain the exchange rate at the level fixed by it.

- 72. **(b)**
- 73. (d)
- 74. (d)



- 75. (d)
- 76. (c)
- 77. (c)
- 78. (a)
- 79. (d)
- 80. (c)
- 81. (d)
- 82. (a)
- 83. (b)
- 84. (d)
- 85. (c)
- 86. (a)
- 87. (b)
- 88. (d)
- 89. (b)
- 90. (d)
- 91. (d)
- 92. (d)

With increasing export prices, the competitiveness of domestic industry is adversely affected. Thus, option (d) is not a consequence of appreciation.

- 93. (d)
- 94. (d)

- 95. (d)
- 96. (c)
- 97. (c)
- 98. (c)
- 99. (d)
- 100. (d)
- 101. (b)
- 102. (c)
- 103. (a)
- 104. (a)
- 105. (d)
- 106. (b)
- 107. (a)
- 108. (b)
- 109. (d)
- 110. (b)
- 111. (c)
- 112. (d)
- 113. (c)
- 114. (b)
- 115. (b)



116. (d)

PRABJOTSINGH

118. (c)

PRABJOT SINGIA



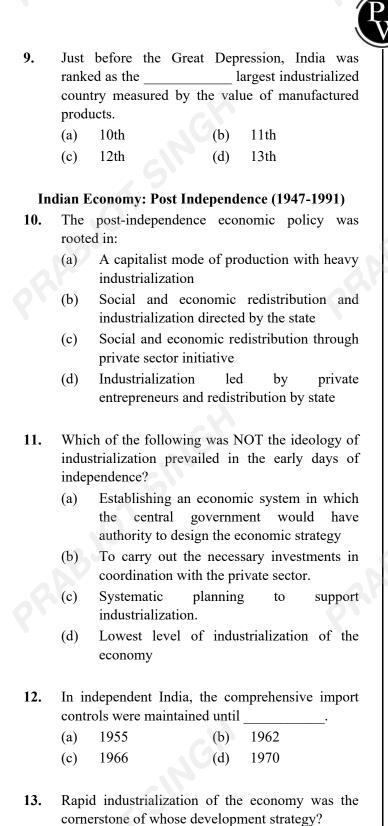
CA Foundation Sampurna

Indian Economy

Notes

| Status | of Indian Economy: | |
|-------------|---------------------|--------|
| Pre-Indeper | idence Period (1850 | -1947) |

| Status of Indian Economy: Pre-Independence Period (1850 -1947) | | | Which of the following cause is reducing the ability of Indian agriculturalists to participate in |
|---|---|----|--|
| 1. Between the first and the 17th Century AD, India was prosperous and self-radiant and is believed to have controlled of the world's wealth. | | 30 | domestic as well as export market? [June 2024] (a) Low farming productivity and subsistence farming. |
| | (a) One Tenth | | (b) Large amount of marketable sur-plus with |
| | (b) One Third | | farmers |
| | (c) One Fourth | | (c) Dominated by big farmers and farm productivity |
| | (d) Between one third and one fourth | | (d) Big landholdings by small farmers |
| 2. | In British era, what was the reason for virtual collapse of Indian agriculture? (a) Absentee landlordism | 6. | Before 1950, the factory-based production in India. |
| | (b) High indebtedness of agriculturists, growth | | (a) Did not exist |
| | of a class of exploitative money lenders | | (b) Existed in petroleum |
| | (c) Low attention to productivity enhancing | | (c) Existed in digital products |
| | measures | | (d) Existed in agriculture |
| | (d) All of the above | | |
| | | 7. | At the end of the 19th century, the Indian jute mill |
| 3. | In British era, which of the following factors | | industry was the in the world in |
| | forced many to depend on agriculture for livelihood? | | terms the of the amount of raw jute consumed in production. |
| | (a) Large scale unemployment |) | (a) Largest |
| | (b) Absence of alternate sources of | | (b) Second Largest |
| | employment | | (c) Negligible |
| | (c) Both (a) and (b) | | (d) Lowest |
| | (d) None of these | | |
| 4. | In British era, the increased pressure on land led | 8. | Heavy industries such as the iron industry were established as early as 1814 by British capital. |
| | to . | | India's iron industry was ranked in |
| | (a) Sub-division and fragmentation of land | | the world in terms of output in 1930. |
| | holdings | | (a) First |
| | (b) Subsistence farming | | (b) Fifth |
| | (c) Reduced agricultural productivity and | | (c) Seventh |
| | poverty | | (d) Eight |
| | (d) All of the above | 00 | |



(a)

Nehru

Indira

Patel

None of these

(b)

(d)

| 14. | The | 'Hindu growth rate' is a term used to refer to |
|-----|---------------|--|
| | (a) | The high rate of growth achieved after the new economic policy of 1991 |
| | (b) | The low rate of economic growth of India from the 1950's to the 1980's, which averaged around 3.5 per cent per year |
| | (c) | The low growth of the economy during British period marked by an average 3.5 per cent |
| | (d) | The growth rate of the country because India is referred to as 'Hindustan' |
| | | |
| 15. | the U | 954, India signed a long-term agreement with US for food aid. What was the name of this ement? |
| | (a) | PL-480 |
| | (b) | PL-440 |
| | (c) | PL-420 |
| | (d) | PL-400 |
| 16. | The | policies in 1950's were guided by . |
| | (a) | - |
| | (b) | Gandhian philosophy of stress-ing on small scale and cottage industry and village republics |
| | (c) | Both (a) and (b) |
| | (d) | None of these |
| 17. | farm varie | ch revolution was materialized by innovative technologies including high yielding seed eties and intensive use of water, fertilizers & cides? [June 2024] |
| | (a) | The Green revolution |
| | (b) | The Kisan revolution |
| | (c) | The Agricultural revolution |
| | (d) | The Fasal revolution |
| | | |



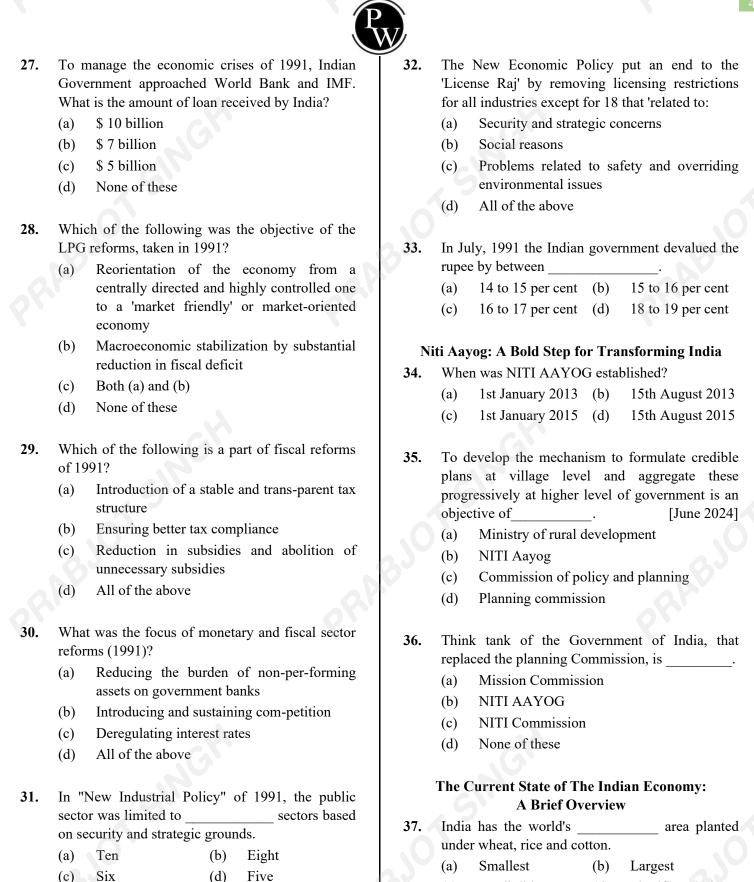
- 18. The economic performance during the period of 1965-81 is the worst in independent India's history the decline in growth during this period is attributed mainly to decline in productivity. Which of the following factors contributed to the decelerated growth that lasted two decades?
 - (i) The license-raj, the autarchic policies that dominated the 1960s and 1970s
 - (ii) The external shocks of three wars (in 1962, 1965, and 1971)
 - (iii) The major droughts (especially 1966 and 1967)
 - (iv) The oil shocks of 1973 and 1979
 - (a) (i) only
 - (b) Both (i) and (ii)
 - (c) (i), (ii) and (iii)
 - (d) (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv)
- 19. The government nationalized 14 banks in ____ and then followed it up with nationalizing another 6 in .
 - (a) 1967, 1977
 - (b) 1969, 1980
 - (c) 1980, 1969
 - (d) None of the above
- - (a) Large firms, large
 - (b) Large firms, small
 - (c) Small firms, small
 - (d) Small firms, medium
- 21. In which year, the policy of reservation of many products for exclusive manufacture by the small scale sector was initiated with the objective of promotion of small-scale industries.
 - (a) 1967
 - (b) 1969
 - (c) 1971
 - (d) 1973

The Era of Reforms

- 22. The first wave of liberalization starts in India
 - (a) In 1951
- (b) In 1980's
- (c) In 1990's
- (d) In 1966
- 23. The number of capital goods items included in the OGL list expanded steadily reaching 1,329 in April 1990. What is the full form of OGL?
 - (a) Open General License
 - (b) Other Goods List
 - (c) Open Goods List
 - (d) Other General List
- 24. Based on the Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER), the rupee was depreciated by about 30 per cent from .
 - (a) 1980-81 to 1990-91
 - (b) 1982-83 to 1990-91
 - (c) 1985-86 to 1989-90
 - (d) None of these
- 25. The budget for 1986 introduced policies of
 - (a) Cutting taxes further
 - (b) Liberalizing imports
 - (c) Reducing tariffs
 - (d) All of the above
- **26.** What is the main cause attributed to the immediate need for economic reforms in 1991?

[June 2024]

- (a) Fiscal deficit was financed by huge amounts of domestic and external debts
- (b) Forex reserves touched the highest point
- (c) Persistent huge deficit led to declining public debt
- (d) Government's revenue expenditure consistently lowering revenue receipts.



(c)

Negligible

(d)

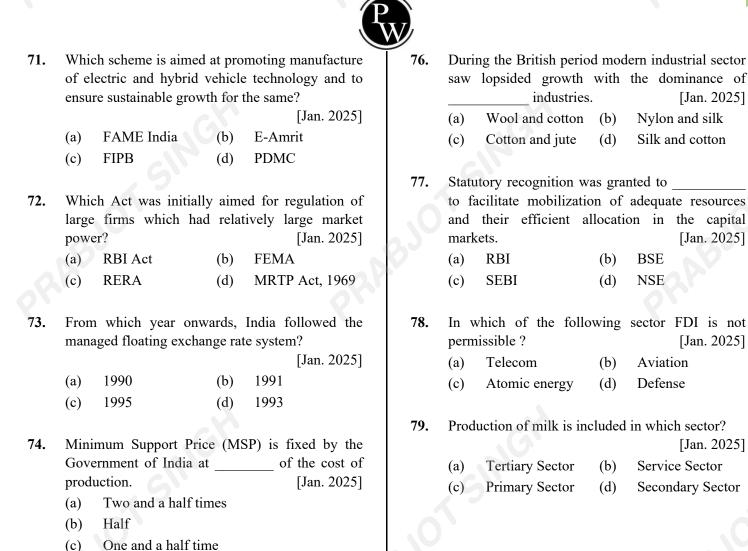
Significantly low

| | P | | |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| 38. | India is the world's producer of fruits, vegetables, tea, farmed fish, cotton, sugarcane, wheat, rice, cotton and sugar. (a) Largest (b) Second-largest (c) Third Largest (d) Fifth Indian food and grocery market is the world's largest, with retail contributing 70% | 45. | PDMC scheme to increase water use efficiency a the farm level. What is the full form of PDMC? (a) Per Drop More Crop (b) Perfect Drop More Crop (c) Perfect Development Mission Crop (d) None of these |
| | of the sales. | 46. | E-NAM is |
| | (a) Third (b) Fourth | | (a) An electronic name card given to citizens of |
| 40. | (c) Sixth (d) None of these India has the world's cattle herd (buffaloes). | 30 | India (b) National Agriculture Market with the objective of creating a unified national market for agricultural commodities. |
| | (a) Largest (b) Second-largest (c) Third Largest (d) Fifth | | (c) A pan-India electronic trading portal which networks the existing APMC mandis |
| 41. | According to the latest estimates, of India's population is directly dependent on | 47. | (d) Both (b) and (c) above What does the E-NAM (Electronic National |
| | agriculture for living. (a) 30% (b) 40% | | Agriculture Market) aim to achieve? [June 2024] |
| | (a) 30% (b) 40% (c) 47% (d) 72% | | (a) Increase farm productivity |
| 42. | India is among the top exporters of | | (b) Create a unified national market for agricultural commodities |
| 72. | agricultural products in the world. | | (c) Provide financial support to farmers |
| | (a) Three (b) Five | | (d) Promote organic farming |
| | (c) Ten (d) Eleven | 23 | |
| | | 48. | E-amrit is related to [June 2024] |
| 43. | APEDA - full form [June 2024] (a) Agricultural product export development | | (a) One-stop destination for all information or electric vehicles |
| | agency (b) Agricultural produce economic | | (b) Facilitates and improve access to Indian government data |
| | development association (c) Animal product export development authority | | (c) Improves air quality in India by accelerating the deployment of electronic |
| | (d) Agricultural & processed food export development authority | | vehicles. (d) Provides a stimulus to exports and economic growth |
| 44. | Paramparagat Krishi Vikas Yojana (PKVY) is the scheme for supporting and promoting | 49. | India's rank in the Global Innovation Index (GII improved to 40th in in 2015. 2022 from |
| | (a) Organic farming (b) Improvement of soil health | | (a) 71st (b) 81st |
| | (b) Improvement of soil health(c) Traditional farming methods of agriculture(d) Both (a) and (b) | 270 | (c) 91st (d) 99th |
| | (2) 2001 (0) 4114 (0) | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

|). | In terms of Ease of Doing Busi-ness in 2020 India ranks 55. | | | The Foreign Investment Promotion Board (FIPB) | |
|-----|---|---|-----|--|--|
| | (a)(b)(c) | 63 77 45 | | (a) A government entity through which inward investment proposals were routed to obtain required government approvals | |
| | (d) | None of the above | | (b) No more exists as the same is replaced by a new regime namely Foreign Investment Facilitation Portal | |
| | infra | is to facilitate data-based decisions ed to integrated planning of multimodal structure, thereby reducing logistics cost. | | (c) No more exists as all inward in-vestments are through automatic route and need no approval | |
| | (a) (b) (c) (d) | PM Gati Shakti National Master Plan Mission Gati Shakti National Master Plan PM Multi-modal National Master Plan PM Integrated Plan for Multi-Modal | | (d) Is the body which connects different ministries in respect of foreign portfolio investments | |
| | ` ′ | Gati Shakti is related to [June 2024] Empowerment of MSMEs | 56. | The Government of India has allowed 100% FDI in marketing of food products and in food product E-commerce under the route. | |
| | (b) | Data based decisions related to in tegrated planning of multimoda infrastructure thereby reducing the logistic cost | | [June 2024] (a) Automatic (b) Green channel route | |
| | (c) | Manufacturing of electric and hybrid vehicle technology | | (c) Priority route (d) Trade route | |
| | (d) | Automatic route for FDI | 57. | Merchandise Exports from India Scheme was | |
| | FAM (a) | IE-India Scheme aims to: Enhance faster industrialization through private participation | | replaced by (a) Remission of Duties and Taxes on Export Products (RODTEP) in 2021 | |
| | (b) | To promote manufacturing of electric and hybrid vehicle technology | | (b) National Logistics Policy (NLP) in 2020(c) Remission of Duties and Taxes on Export | |
| | (c) (d) | To spread India's fame among its trading partners None of the above | | Products (RODTEP) in 2019 (d) None of the above | |
| 54. | | aims at the empowerment of Micro Il and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs). | 58. | Which of the following Sector contributes maximum to India's Gross value added? [June 2024] | |
| | (a) | Naya Bharat | | (a) Primary sector | |
| | (b) | Viksit Bharat | | (b) Secondary sector | |
| | (c) | Udyog Bharat | | (c) Tertiary sector | |
| | (d) | Udyami Bharat | | (d) All of the above | |
| | | RAC | | | |



| 59. | 59. Which of the following are fiscal reforms?i. Ensuring better tax compliance | | What percentage of India's population depends on |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| | | | agriculture for livelihood as per latest estimates? |
| | ii. Reinvestment of funds in more profitable | | [May 2025] |
| | options | | (a) 18% (b) 25% |
| | iii. Encouraging private sector participation | | (c) 47% (d) 60% |
| | iv. Thrust on curbing government expenditure | | |
| | [May 2025] | 65. | Which government scheme focuses on providing |
| | (a) Only i and iii (b) Only i, ii, iii | | financial support to farmers suffering crop loss or |
| | (c) Only i, iii, iv (d) Only i, ii, iv | | damage? [May 2025] |
| | | 20 | (a) PM KISAN |
| 60. | Which of the following best describes the pre- British Indian economy? [May 2025] (a) Dependent on imports for goods | | (b) Pradhan Mantri Fasal Bima Yojana (PMFBY) |
| | | | (c) Soil Health Card Scheme |
| | (b) Self-sufficient villages and cities which were centers of commerce | | (d) Paramparagat Krishi Vikas Yojana (PKVY) |
| | (c) Focus on industrial production | 66. | Which regime replaced the Foreign Investment |
| | (d) Dominated by foreign trade | | Promotion Board (FIPB)? [May 2025] |
| | (d) Bommated by following trade | | (a) SEBI (b) FIF Portal |
| 61. | The trade policy reforms include | | (c) NITI Aayog (d) DPIIT |
| 01. | [May 2025] | | |
| | (a) Inclusion of licensing restrictions for imports | 67. | What was India's rank in 2022 as per Global Innovation Index? [May 2025] |
| | (b) Removal of licensing procedure for imports | | (a) 81st (b) 40th |
| | (c) Complication of tariffs. | | (c) 63rd (d) 25th |
| | (d) Inclusion of quantitative restrictions on | 23 | |
| | imports and exports | | Which policy replaced the Merchandise Exports from India Scheme (MEIS) in 2021? [May 2025] |
| 62. | Which initiative by NITI Aayog aims to promote | | (a) NDAP |
| | electric vehicles ? [May 2025] | | (b) GST |
| | (a) E-Amrit | | (c) PLI Scheme |
| | (b) Shoonya Campaign | | (d) RoDTEP |
| | (c) Methanol Economy Program | | |
| | (d) India Policy Insights (IPI) | 69. | The early liberalization and reforms started in India in [May 2025] |
| (2 | A., | | (a) 1980s (b) 1970s |
| 63. | An appreciation of currency or strong currency makes the domestic currency more | | (c) 1960s (d) 1990s |
| | therefore it can be exchanged for a | | |
| | amount of foreign currency. [May 2025] | 70. | facilitates and improves access to |
| | (a) Weaker, smaller (b) Valuable, larger | | Indian Government data. [Jan. 2025] |
| | (c) Weaker, larger (d) Valuable, smaller | | (a) E-Amrit (b) E-NAM |
| | , | 3 | (c) NDAP (d) MIDH |
| | | | (,) ==== |



[Jan. 2025]

Twice

investment in the textile sector?

National Logistic Policy

PM-MITRA

Which policy was adopted to ensure world class

industrial infrastructure which would attract cutting edge technology and boost FDI and local

PM Gati Shakti National Master Plan

Production Linked Incentive (PLI) Scheme

(d)

(a)

(b) (c)

(d)

75.



Answer Key

- 1. (d)
- 2. (d)
- 3. (c)
- 4. (d)
- 5. (a)
- 6. (a)
- 7. (a)
- 8. (d)
- 9. (c)
- 10. (b)
- 11. (d)
- 12. (c)
- 13. (a)
- 14. (b)
- 15. (a)
- 16. (c)
- 17. (a)
- 18. (d)
- 19. (b)
- 20. (a)
- 21. (a)
- 22. (b)
- 23. (a)
- 24. (c)
- 25. (d)
- 26. (a)
- 27. (b)

- 28. (c)
- 29. (d)
- **30.** (d)
- 31. (b)
- 32. (d)
- 33. (d)
- 34. (c)
- 35. (b)
- **36.** (b)
- 37. (b)
- 38. (b)
- 39. (c)
- 40. (a)
- 41. (c)
- 42. (c)
- 43. (d)
- 44. (d)
- 45. (a)
- 46. (d)
- 47. (b)
- 48. (a)
- **49. (b)**
- **50.** (a)
- 51. (a)
- **52.** (b)
- 53. (b)
- 54. (d)

- 55. (b)
- **56.** (a)
- 57. (a)
- 58. (c)
- 59. (c)
- 60. (b)
- 61. (b)
- **62.** (b)
- 63. (b)
- 64. (c)
- 65. (b)
- 66. (b)
- 67. **(b)**
- 68. (d)
- 69. (a)
- 70. (c)

(a)

71.

- 72. (d)
- 73. (d)
- 74. (c)
- 75. (a)
- 76. (c)
- 77. (c)
- 78. (c)
- 79. (c)



Hints and Solution

1. (d)

2. (d)

3. (c)

4. (d)

5. (a)

6. (a)

7. (a)

8. (d)

9. (c)

10. (b)

11. (d)

12. (c)

13. (a)

14. (b)

15. (a)

India signed a long-term Public Law (PL) 480 agreement to get food aid under Government agricultural trade development assistance, with the US in 1954.

16. (c)

17. (a)

18. (d)

19. (b)

20. (a)

21. (a)

22. (b)

23. (a)

24. (c)

25. (d)

26. (a)

27. (b)

28. (c)

29. (d)

30. (d)

31. (b)

32. (d)

33. (d)

34. (c)

35. (b)

36. (b)

37. (b)

38. (b)

39. (c)

40. (a)



- 41. (c)
- 42. (c)
- 43. (d)
- 44. (d)
- 45. (a)
- **46.** (d)
- 47. **(b)**
- 48. (a)
- 49. (b)
- 50. (a)
- 51. (a)
- 52. (b)
- 53. (b)
- 54. (d)
- 55. (b)
- 56. (a)
- 57. (a)
- 58. (c)
- 59. (c)
- **60. (b)**

- 61. (b)
- 62. (b)
- 63. (b)
- 64. (c)
- 65. (b)
- 66. (b)
- 67. **(b)**
- 68. (d)
- 69. (a)
- 70. (c)
- 71. (a)
- 72. (d)
- 73. (d)
- 74. (c)
- 75. (a)
- 76. (c)
- 77. (c)
- 78. (c)
- 79. (c)

